



## **MachXO3 Family**

## **Data Sheet**

FPGA-DS-02032-2.9

April 2021

## Disclaimers

Lattice makes no warranty, representation, or guarantee regarding the accuracy of information contained in this document or the suitability of its products for any particular purpose. All information herein is provided AS IS and with all faults, and all risk associated with such information is entirely with Buyer. Buyer shall not rely on any data and performance specifications or parameters provided herein. Products sold by Lattice have been subject to limited testing and it is the Buyer's responsibility to independently determine the suitability of any products and to test and verify the same. No Lattice products should be used in conjunction with mission- or safety-critical or any other application in which the failure of Lattice's product could create a situation where personal injury, death, severe property or environmental damage may occur. The information provided in this document is proprietary to Lattice Semiconductor, and Lattice reserves the right to make any changes to the information in this document or to any products at any time without notice.

# Contents

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Acronyms in This Document .....                           | 7  |
| 1. Introduction .....                                     | 9  |
| 1.1. Features .....                                       | 10 |
| 1.1.1. Solutions.....                                     | 10 |
| 1.1.2. Flexible Architecture .....                        | 10 |
| 1.1.3. Advanced Packaging.....                            | 10 |
| 1.1.4. Pre-Engineered Source Synchronous I/O .....        | 10 |
| 1.1.5. High Performance, Flexible I/O Buffer .....        | 10 |
| 1.1.6. Flexible On-Chip Clocking.....                     | 10 |
| 1.1.7. Non-volatile, Multi-time Programmable .....        | 10 |
| 1.1.8. TransFR Reconfiguration .....                      | 10 |
| 1.1.9. Enhanced System Level Support .....                | 10 |
| 1.1.10. Applications.....                                 | 10 |
| 1.1.11. Low Cost Migration Path .....                     | 10 |
| 2. Architecture .....                                     | 12 |
| 2.1. Architecture Overview .....                          | 12 |
| 2.2. PFU Blocks .....                                     | 14 |
| 2.2.1. Slices.....                                        | 14 |
| 2.2.2. Modes of Operation .....                           | 16 |
| 2.2.3. RAM Mode .....                                     | 16 |
| 2.2.4. ROM Mode .....                                     | 16 |
| 2.3. Routing .....                                        | 17 |
| 2.4. Clock/Control Distribution Network .....             | 17 |
| 2.4.1. sysCLOCK Phase Locked Loops (PLLs) .....           | 19 |
| 2.5. sysMEM Embedded Block RAM Memory.....                | 22 |
| 2.5.1. sysMEM Memory Block.....                           | 22 |
| 2.5.2. Bus Size Matching.....                             | 22 |
| 2.5.3. RAM Initialization and ROM Operation.....          | 22 |
| 2.5.4. Memory Cascading.....                              | 22 |
| 2.5.5. Single, Dual, Pseudo-Dual Port and FIFO Modes..... | 23 |
| 2.5.6. FIFO Configuration .....                           | 24 |
| 2.5.7. Memory Core Reset.....                             | 24 |
| 2.5.8. EBR Asynchronous Reset.....                        | 25 |
| 2.6. Programmable I/O Cells (PIC).....                    | 26 |
| 2.7. PIO.....                                             | 28 |
| 2.7.1. Input Register Block .....                         | 28 |
| 2.7.2. Output Register Block.....                         | 28 |
| 2.7.3. Tri-state Register Block.....                      | 29 |
| 2.8. Input Gearbox .....                                  | 29 |
| 2.9. Output Gearbox .....                                 | 31 |
| 2.10. sysI/O Buffer.....                                  | 33 |
| 2.10.1. Typical I/O Behavior during Power-up .....        | 33 |
| 2.10.2. Supported Standards.....                          | 33 |
| 2.10.3. sysI/O Buffer Banks .....                         | 35 |
| 2.11. Hot Socketing .....                                 | 36 |
| 2.12. On-chip Oscillator.....                             | 36 |
| 2.13. Embedded Hardened IP Functions.....                 | 37 |
| 2.13.1. Hardened I <sup>2</sup> C IP Core.....            | 37 |
| 2.13.2. Hardened SPI IP Core.....                         | 38 |
| 2.13.3. Hardened Timer/Counter.....                       | 40 |
| 2.14. User Flash Memory (UFM) .....                       | 41 |
| 2.15. Standby Mode and Power Saving Options.....          | 41 |

|         |                                                                                                        |    |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 2.16.   | Power On Reset .....                                                                                   | 42 |
| 2.17.   | Configuration and Testing .....                                                                        | 42 |
| 2.17.1. | IEEE 1149.1-Compliant Boundary Scan Testability .....                                                  | 42 |
| 2.17.2. | Device Configuration .....                                                                             | 42 |
| 2.18.   | TraceID .....                                                                                          | 44 |
| 2.19.   | Density Shifting .....                                                                                 | 44 |
| 2.20.   | MachXO3LF to MachXO3L Low Cost Migration Path .....                                                    | 44 |
| 3.      | DC and Switching Characteristics.....                                                                  | 45 |
| 3.1.    | Absolute Maximum Rating .....                                                                          | 45 |
| 3.2.    | Recommended Operating Conditions .....                                                                 | 45 |
| 3.3.    | Power Supply Ramp Rates.....                                                                           | 45 |
| 3.4.    | Power-On-Reset Voltage Levels .....                                                                    | 46 |
| 3.5.    | Hot Socketing Specifications .....                                                                     | 46 |
| 3.6.    | Programming/Erase Specifications .....                                                                 | 47 |
| 3.7.    | ESD Performance.....                                                                                   | 47 |
| 3.8.    | DC Electrical Characteristics .....                                                                    | 48 |
| 3.9.    | Static Supply Current – C/E Devices .....                                                              | 49 |
| 3.10.   | Programming and Erase Supply Current – C/E Devices .....                                               | 49 |
| 3.11.   | sys/O Recommended Operating Conditions .....                                                           | 50 |
| 3.12.   | sys/O Single-Ended DC Electrical Characteristics .....                                                 | 51 |
| 3.13.   | sys/O Differential Electrical Characteristics .....                                                    | 52 |
| 3.13.1. | LVDS.....                                                                                              | 52 |
| 3.13.2. | LVDS Emulation .....                                                                                   | 52 |
| 3.13.3. | BLVDS .....                                                                                            | 53 |
| 3.13.4. | LVPECL .....                                                                                           | 54 |
| 3.13.5. | MIPI D-PHY Emulation .....                                                                             | 55 |
| 3.14.   | Typical Building Block Function Performance – C/E Devices.....                                         | 57 |
| 3.14.1. | Pin-to-Pin Performance (LVCMOS25 12 mA Drive) .....                                                    | 57 |
| 3.14.2. | Register-to-Register Performance .....                                                                 | 58 |
| 3.15.   | Derating Logic Timing .....                                                                            | 58 |
| 3.16.   | Maximum sys/O Buffer Performance.....                                                                  | 58 |
| 3.17.   | MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices .....                                     | 59 |
| 3.18.   | sysCLOCK PLL Timing .....                                                                              | 68 |
| 3.19.   | Oscillator Output Frequency .....                                                                      | 70 |
| 3.20.   | NVCM/Flash Download Time .....                                                                         | 70 |
| 3.21.   | JTAG Port Timing Specifications .....                                                                  | 71 |
| 3.22.   | sysCONFIG Port Timing Specifications.....                                                              | 72 |
| 3.23.   | I <sup>2</sup> C Port Timing Specifications.....                                                       | 73 |
| 3.24.   | SPI Port Timing Specifications .....                                                                   | 73 |
| 3.25.   | Switching Test Conditions .....                                                                        | 73 |
| 4.      | Signal Descriptions.....                                                                               | 74 |
| 4.1.    | Pin Information Summary .....                                                                          | 75 |
| 5.      | MachXO3 Part Number Description .....                                                                  | 80 |
| 6.      | Ordering Information.....                                                                              | 81 |
| 6.1.    | MachXO3L Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging .....  | 81 |
| 6.2.    | MachXO3LF Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging ..... | 84 |
| 6.3.    | MachXO3LF Ultra Low Power Automotive Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging.....                 | 87 |
|         | References .....                                                                                       | 88 |
|         | Revision History .....                                                                                 | 89 |

## Figures

|                                                                                                                                                    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 2.1. Top View of the MachXO3L/LF-1300 Device .....                                                                                          | 12 |
| Figure 2.2. Top View of the MachXO3L/LF-4300 Device .....                                                                                          | 13 |
| Figure 2.3. PFU Block Diagram.....                                                                                                                 | 14 |
| Figure 2.4. Slice Diagram .....                                                                                                                    | 15 |
| Figure 2.5. Primary Clocks for MachXO3L/F Devices.....                                                                                             | 18 |
| Figure 2.6. Secondary High Fanout Nets for MachXO3L/F Devices .....                                                                                | 19 |
| Figure 2.7. PLL Diagram .....                                                                                                                      | 20 |
| Figure 2.8. sysMEM Memory Primitives.....                                                                                                          | 23 |
| Figure 2.9. Memory Core Reset.....                                                                                                                 | 25 |
| Figure 2.10. EBR Asynchronous Reset (Including GSR) Timing Diagram.....                                                                            | 25 |
| Figure 2.11. Group of Four Programmable I/O Cells .....                                                                                            | 27 |
| Figure 2.12. Output Register Block Diagram (PIO on the Left, Top and Bottom Edges).....                                                            | 29 |
| Figure 2.13. Input Gearbox.....                                                                                                                    | 30 |
| Figure 2.14. Output Gearbox.....                                                                                                                   | 32 |
| Figure 2.15. MachXO3L/LF-1300 in 256 Ball Packages, MachXO3L/LF-2100, MachXO3L/LF-4300, MachXO3L/LF-6900 and MachXO3L/LF-9400 Banks I/O Banks..... | 35 |
| Figure 2.16. MachXO3L/LF-640 and MachXO3L/LF-1300 Banks .....                                                                                      | 35 |
| Figure 2.17. Embedded Function Block Interface.....                                                                                                | 37 |
| Figure 2.18. I <sup>2</sup> C Core Block Diagram .....                                                                                             | 38 |
| Figure 2.19. SPI Core Block Diagram.....                                                                                                           | 39 |
| Figure 2.20. Timer/Counter Block Diagram .....                                                                                                     | 40 |
| Figure 3.1. LVDS Using External Resistors (LVDS25E) .....                                                                                          | 52 |
| Figure 3.2. BLVDS Multi-point-Output Example .....                                                                                                 | 53 |
| Figure 3.3. Differential LVPECL .....                                                                                                              | 54 |
| Figure 3.4. MIPI D-PHY Input Using External Resistors.....                                                                                         | 55 |
| Figure 3.5. MIPI D-PHY Output Using External Resistors.....                                                                                        | 56 |
| Figure 3.6. Receiver GDDR71_RX. Waveforms .....                                                                                                    | 68 |
| Figure 3.7. Transmitter GDDR71_TX. Waveforms .....                                                                                                 | 68 |
| Figure 3.8. JTAG Port Timing Waveforms .....                                                                                                       | 71 |
| Figure 3.9. Output Test Load, LVTTTL and LVCMOS Standards .....                                                                                    | 73 |

## Tables

|                                                                             |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1.1. MachXO3L/LF Family Selection Guide .....                         | 11 |
| Table 2.1. Resources and Modes Available per Slice.....                     | 14 |
| Table 2.2. Slice Signal Descriptions.....                                   | 15 |
| Table 2.3. Number of Slices Required For Implementing Distributed RAM ..... | 16 |
| Table 2.4. PLL Signal Descriptions.....                                     | 21 |
| Table 2.5. sysMEM Block Configurations.....                                 | 22 |
| Table 2.6. EBR Signal Descriptions.....                                     | 23 |
| Table 2.7. Programmable FIFO Flag Ranges .....                              | 24 |
| Table 2.8. PIO Signal List.....                                             | 28 |
| Table 2.9. Input Gearbox Signal List .....                                  | 29 |
| Table 2.10. Output Gearbox Signal List .....                                | 31 |
| Table 2.11. Supported Input Standards .....                                 | 34 |
| Table 2.12. Supported Output Standards .....                                | 34 |
| Table 2.13. Available MCLK Frequencies .....                                | 36 |
| Table 2.14. I <sup>2</sup> C Core Signal Description.....                   | 38 |
| Table 2.15. SPI Core Signal Description .....                               | 39 |
| Table 2.16. Timer/Counter Signal Description.....                           | 40 |

|                                                                                                                |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 2.17. MachXO3L/LF Power Saving Features Description .....                                                | 41 |
| Table 3.1. Absolute Maximum Rating <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> .....                                                    | 45 |
| Table 3.2. Recommended Operating Conditions <sup>1</sup> .....                                                 | 45 |
| Table 3.3. Power Supply Ramp Rates .....                                                                       | 45 |
| Table 3.4. Power-On Reset Voltage Levels .....                                                                 | 46 |
| Table 3.5. Hot Socketing Specifications .....                                                                  | 46 |
| Table 3.6. Programming/Erase Specifications .....                                                              | 47 |
| Table 3.7. DC Electrical Characteristics .....                                                                 | 48 |
| Table 3.8. Static Supply Current – C/E Devices <sup>1, 2, 3, 6</sup> .....                                     | 49 |
| Table 3.9. Programming and Erase Supply Current – C/E Devices <sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> .....                      | 49 |
| Table 3.10. sysI/O Recommended Operating Conditions .....                                                      | 50 |
| Table 3.11. sysI/O Single-Ended DC Electrical Characteristics <sup>1, 2, 4</sup> .....                         | 51 |
| Table 3.12. LVDS .....                                                                                         | 52 |
| Table 3.13. LVDS25E DC Conditions .....                                                                        | 53 |
| Table 3.14. BLVDS DC Condition .....                                                                           | 54 |
| Table 3.15. LVPECL DC Conditions .....                                                                         | 55 |
| Table 3.16. MIPI DC Conditions .....                                                                           | 56 |
| Table 3.17. MIPI D-PHY Output DC Conditions .....                                                              | 57 |
| Table 3.18. Pin-to-Pin Performance (LVCMOS25 12 mA Drive) .....                                                | 57 |
| Table 3.19. Register-to-Register Performance .....                                                             | 58 |
| Table 3.20. Maximum sysI/O Buffer Performance .....                                                            | 58 |
| Table 3.21. MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10</sup> ..... | 59 |
| Table 3.22. sysCLOCK PLL Timing .....                                                                          | 68 |
| Table 3.23. Oscillator Output Frequency .....                                                                  | 70 |
| Table 3.24. NVCM/Flash Download Time .....                                                                     | 70 |
| Table 3.25. JTAG Port Timing Specifications .....                                                              | 71 |
| Table 3.26. sysCONFIG Port Timing Specifications .....                                                         | 72 |
| Table 3.27. I <sup>2</sup> C Port Timing Specification .....                                                   | 73 |
| Table 3.28. SPI Port Timing Specifications .....                                                               | 73 |
| Table 3.29. Test Fixture Required Components, Non-Terminated Interfaces .....                                  | 73 |
| Table 4.1. Signal Descriptions .....                                                                           | 74 |
| Table 4.2. MachXO3L/LF-640 and MachXO3L/LF-1300 Pin Summary .....                                              | 75 |
| Table 4.3. MachXO3L/LF-2100 Pin Summary .....                                                                  | 76 |
| Table 4.4. MachXO3L/LF-4300 Pin Summary .....                                                                  | 77 |
| Table 4.5. MachXO3L/LF-6900 Pin Summary .....                                                                  | 78 |
| Table 4.6. MachXO3L/LF-9400C Pin Summary .....                                                                 | 79 |

## Acronyms in This Document

A list of acronyms used in this document.

| Acronym          | Definition                                        |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| AES              | Advanced Encryption Standard                      |
| BGA              | Ball Grid Array                                   |
| caBGA            | ChipArray Ball Grill Array                        |
| csfBGA           | Chip Scale Flip-Chip Ball Grid Array              |
| CE               | Clock Enable                                      |
| CLK              | System clock                                      |
| CMOS             | Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor           |
| DDR              | Double Data Rate                                  |
| EBR              | Embedded Block RAM                                |
| ECDSA            | Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm        |
| ECLK             | Edge Clock                                        |
| ESB              | Embedded Security Block                           |
| FCIN             | Fast Carry In                                     |
| FCO              | Fast Carry Out                                    |
| I <sup>2</sup> C | Inter-Integrated Circuit                          |
| IP               | Intellectual Property                             |
| I/O              | Input/Output                                      |
| JTAG             | Joint Test Action Group                           |
| LED              | Light-emitting Diode                              |
| LSR              | Local Set/Reset                                   |
| LUT              | Look-Up Table                                     |
| LVC MOS          | Low-Voltage CMOS                                  |
| LVDS             | Low-Voltage Differential Signaling                |
| LVPECL           | Low-Voltage Positive/Pseudo Emitter-Coupled Logic |
| LVTTL            | Low Voltage Transistor to Transistor Logic        |
| MIPI             | Mobile Industry Processor Interface               |
| MLVDS            | Multipoint Low-Voltage Differential Signaling     |
| NVCM             | Non Volatile Configuration Memory                 |
| PCI              | Peripheral Component Interconnect                 |
| PCLK             | Primary Clock                                     |
| PDPR             | Pseudo Dual Port RAM                              |
| PFU              | Programmable Functional Unit                      |
| PIC              | Programmable Interface Controllers                |
| PIO              | Programmed Input/Output                           |
| PLD              | Programmable Logic Device                         |
| PLL              | Phase Locked Loop                                 |
| RAM              | Random Access Memory                              |
| ROM              | Read-only Memory                                  |
| SDR              | Single Data Rate                                  |
| SHA              | Secure Hash Algorithm                             |
| SPI              | Serial Peripheral Interface                       |

| Acronym  | Definition                        |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| SPR      | Single Port Random Access Memory  |
| SRAM     | Static Random Access Memory       |
| TransFR™ | Transparent Field Reconfiguration |
| UFM      | User Flash Memory                 |
| WLCSP    | Wafer Level Chip Scale Package    |



# 1. Introduction

MachXO3™ device family is an Ultra-Low Density family that supports the most advanced programmable bridging and I/O expansion. It has the breakthrough I/O density and the lowest cost per I/O. The device I/O features have the integrated support for latest industry standard I/O.

The MachXO3L/LF family of low power, instant-on, non-volatile PLDs has five devices with densities ranging from 640 to 9400 Look-Up Tables (LUTs). In addition to LUT-based, low-cost programmable logic these devices feature Embedded Block RAM (EBR), Distributed RAM, Phase Locked Loops (PLLs), pre-engineered source synchronous I/O support, advanced configuration support including dual-boot capability and hardened versions of commonly used functions such as SPI controller, I<sup>2</sup>C controller and timer/counter. MachXO3LF devices also support User Flash Memory (UFM). These features allow these devices to be used in low cost, high volume applications such as consumer electronics, compute and storage, wireless communications, industrial control, and automotive systems.

The MachXO3L/LF devices are designed on a 65 nm non-volatile low power process. The device architecture has several features such as programmable low swing differential I/Os and the ability to turn off I/O banks, on-chip PLLs and oscillators dynamically. These features help manage static and dynamic power consumption resulting in low static power for all members of the family.

The MachXO3L/LF devices are available in two versions C and E with two speed grades: -5 and -6, with -6 being the fastest. C devices have an internal linear voltage regulator which supports external VCC supply voltages of 3.3 V or 2.5 V. E devices only accept 1.2 V as the external VCC supply voltage. With the exception of power supply voltage both C and E are functionally compatible with each other.

The MachXO3L/LF PLDs are available in a broad range of advanced halogen-free packages ranging from the space saving 2.5 x 2.5 mm WLCSP to the 19 x 19 mm caBGA. MachXO3L/LF devices support density migration within the same package. [Table 1.1](#) shows the LUT densities, package and I/O options, along with other key parameters.

The MachXO3L/LF devices offer enhanced I/O features such as drive strength control, slew rate control, PCI compatibility, bus-keeper latches, pull-up resistors, pull-down resistors, open drain outputs and hot socketing. Pull-up, pull-down and bus-keeper features are controllable on a “per-pin” basis. A user-programmable internal oscillator is included in MachXO3L/LF devices. The clock output from this oscillator may be divided by the timer/counter for use as clock input in functions such as LED control, keyboard scanner and similar state machines.

The MachXO3L/LF devices also provide flexible, reliable and secure configuration from on-chip NVCM/Flash. These devices can also configure themselves from external SPI Flash or be configured by an external master through the JTAG test access port or through the I<sup>2</sup>C port. Additionally, MachXO3L/LF devices support dual-boot capability (using external Flash memory) and remote field upgrade (TransFR) capability.

Lattice provides a variety of design tools that allow complex designs to be efficiently implemented using the MachXO3L/LF family of devices. Popular logic synthesis tools provide synthesis library support for MachXO3L/LF. Lattice design tools use the synthesis tool output along with the user-specified preferences and constraints to place and route the design in the MachXO3L/LF device. These tools extract the timing from the routing and back-annotate it into the design for timing verification.

Lattice provides many pre-engineered IP (Intellectual Property) LatticeCORE™ modules, including a number of reference designs licensed free of charge, optimized for the MachXO3L/LF PLD family. By using these configurable soft core IP cores as standardized blocks, users are free to concentrate on the unique aspects of their design, increasing their productivity.

## 1.1. Features

### 1.1.1. Solutions

- Smallest footprint, lowest power, high data throughput bridging solutions for mobile applications
- Optimized footprint, logic density, I/O count, I/O performance devices for I/O management and logic applications
- High I/O logic, lowest cost I/O, high I/O devices for I/O expansion applications

### 1.1.2. Flexible Architecture

- Logic Density ranging from 64 to 9.4K LUT4
- High I/O to LUT ratio with up to 384 I/O pins

### 1.1.3. Advanced Packaging

- 0.4 mm pitch: 1K to 4K densities in very small footprint WLCSP (2.5 mm × 2.5 mm to 3.8 mm × 3.8 mm) with 28 to 63 I/Os
- 0.5 mm pitch: 640 to 9.4K LUT densities in 6 mm × 6 mm to 10 mm × 10 mm BGA packages with up to 281 I/Os
- 0.8 mm pitch: 1K to 9.4K densities with up to 384 I/Os in BGA packages

### 1.1.4. Pre-Engineered Source Synchronous I/O

- DDR registers in I/O cells
- Dedicated gearing logic
- 7:1 Gearing for Display I/Os
- Generic DDR, DDRx2, DDRx4

### 1.1.5. High Performance, Flexible I/O Buffer

- Programmable sysI/O™ buffer supports wide range of interfaces:
  - LVCMOS 3.3/2.5/1.8/1.5/1.2
  - LVTTTL
  - LVDS, Bus-LVDS, MLVDS, LVPECL
  - MIPI D-PHY Emulated
  - Schmitt trigger inputs, up to 0.5 V hysteresis
- Ideal for I/O bridging applications
- I/Os support hot socketing
- On-chip differential termination
- Programmable pull-up or pull-down mode

### 1.1.6. Flexible On-Chip Clocking

- Eight primary clocks
- Up to two edge clocks for high-speed I/O interfaces (top and bottom sides only)
- Up to two analog PLLs per device with fractional-n frequency synthesis
  - Wide input frequency range (7 MHz to 400 MHz).

### 1.1.7. Non-volatile, Multi-time Programmable

- Instant-on
  - Powers up in microseconds
- Optional dual boot with external SPI memory
- Single-chip, secure solution
- Programmable through JTAG, SPI or I2C
- MachXO3L includes multi-time programmable NVCM
- MachXO3LF reconfigurable Flash includes 100,000 write/erase cycle for commercial/industrial devices and 10,000 for automotive devices
  - Supports background programming of non volatile memory

### 1.1.8. TransFR Reconfiguration

- In-field logic update while I/O holds the system state

### 1.1.9. Enhanced System Level Support

- On-chip hardened functions: SPI, I2C, timer/counter
- On-chip oscillator with 5.5% accuracy for commercial/industrial devices
- Unique TraceID for system tracking
- Single power supply with extended operating range
- IEEE Standard 1149.1 boundary scan
- IEEE 1532 compliant in-system programming

### 1.1.10. Applications

- Consumer Electronics
- Compute and Storage
- Wireless Communications
- Industrial Control Systems
- Automotive System

### 1.1.11. Low Cost Migration Path

- Migration from the Flash based MachXO3LF to the NVCM based MachXO3L
- Pin compatible and equivalent timing

Table 1.1. MachXO3L/LF Family Selection Guide

| Features                     |                  | MachXO3L-640/<br>MachXO3LF-640 | MachXO3L-1300/<br>MachXO3LF-1300 | MachXO3L-2100/<br>MachXO3LF-2100 | MachXO3L-4300/<br>MachXO3LF-4300 | MachXO3L-6900/<br>MachXO3LF-6900 | MachXO3L-9400/<br>MachXO3LF-9400 |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| LUTs                         |                  | 640                            | 1300                             | 2100                             | 4300                             | 6900 <sup>4</sup>                | 9400 <sup>4</sup>                |
| Distributed RAM (kb)         |                  | 5                              | 10                               | 16                               | 34                               | 54                               | 73                               |
| EBR SRAM (kb)                |                  | 64                             | 64                               | 74                               | 92                               | 240                              | 432                              |
| UFM (kb, MachXO3LF only)     |                  | 64                             | 64                               | 80                               | 96                               | 256                              | 448                              |
| Device Options               | C <sup>5</sup>   | —                              | Yes                              | Yes                              | Yes                              | Yes                              | Yes                              |
|                              | E <sup>6</sup>   | Yes                            | Yes                              | Yes                              | Yes                              | Yes                              | Yes                              |
| Number of PLLs               |                  | 1                              | 1                                | 1                                | 2                                | 2                                | 2                                |
| Hardened Functions           | I <sup>2</sup> C | 2                              | 2                                | 2                                | 2                                | 2                                | 2                                |
|                              | SPI              | 1                              | 1                                | 1                                | 1                                | 1                                | 1                                |
|                              | Timer/Counter    | 1                              | 1                                | 1                                | 1                                | 1                                | 1                                |
|                              | Oscillator       | 1                              | 1                                | 1                                | 1                                | 1                                | 1                                |
| MIPI D-PHY Support           |                  | Yes                            | Yes                              | Yes                              | Yes                              | Yes                              | Yes                              |
| Multi Time Programmable NVCM |                  | MachXO3L-640                   | MachXO3L-1300                    | MachXO3L-2100                    | MachXO3L-4300                    | MachXO3L-6900                    | MachXO3L-9400                    |
| Programmable Flash           |                  | MachXO3LF-640                  | MachXO3LF-1300                   | MachXO3LF-2100                   | MachXO3LF-4300                   | MachXO3LF-6900                   | MachXO3LF-9400                   |
| Automotive Qualified         |                  | —                              | MachXO3LF-1300                   | MachXO3LF-2100                   | MachXO3LF-4300                   | —                                | —                                |

| Packages                                                | I/O |                     |                     |                     |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 36-ball WLCSP <sup>1</sup><br>(2.5 mm x 2.5 mm, 0.4 mm) |     | 28                  |                     |                     |                  |                  |
| 49-ball WLCSP <sup>1</sup><br>(3.2 mm x 3.2 mm, 0.4 mm) |     |                     | 38                  |                     |                  |                  |
| 81-ball WLCSP <sup>1</sup><br>(3.8 mm x 3.8 mm, 0.4 mm) |     |                     |                     | 63                  |                  |                  |
| 121-ball csfBGA <sup>1</sup><br>(6 mm x 6 mm, 0.5 mm)   | 100 | 100                 | 100                 | 100                 |                  |                  |
| 256-ball csfBGA <sup>1</sup><br>(9 mm x 9 mm, 0.5 mm)   |     | 206                 | 206                 | 206                 | 206              | 206              |
| 324-ball csfBGA <sup>1</sup><br>(10 mm x 10 mm, 0.5 mm) |     |                     | 268                 | 268                 | 281              |                  |
| 256-ball caBGA<br>(14 mm x 14 mm, 0.8 mm)               |     | 206 <sup>2, 7</sup> | 206 <sup>2, 7</sup> | 206 <sup>2, 7</sup> | 206 <sup>2</sup> | 206 <sup>3</sup> |
| 324-ball caBGA <sup>2</sup><br>(15 mm x 15 mm, 0.8 mm)  |     |                     | 279 <sup>7</sup>    | 279 <sup>7</sup>    | 279              |                  |
| 400-ball caBGA<br>(17 mm x 17 mm, 0.8 mm)               |     |                     |                     | 335 <sup>2</sup>    | 335 <sup>2</sup> | 335 <sup>3</sup> |
| 484-ball caBGA<br>(19 mm x 19 mm, 0.8 mm)               |     |                     |                     |                     |                  | 384 <sup>3</sup> |

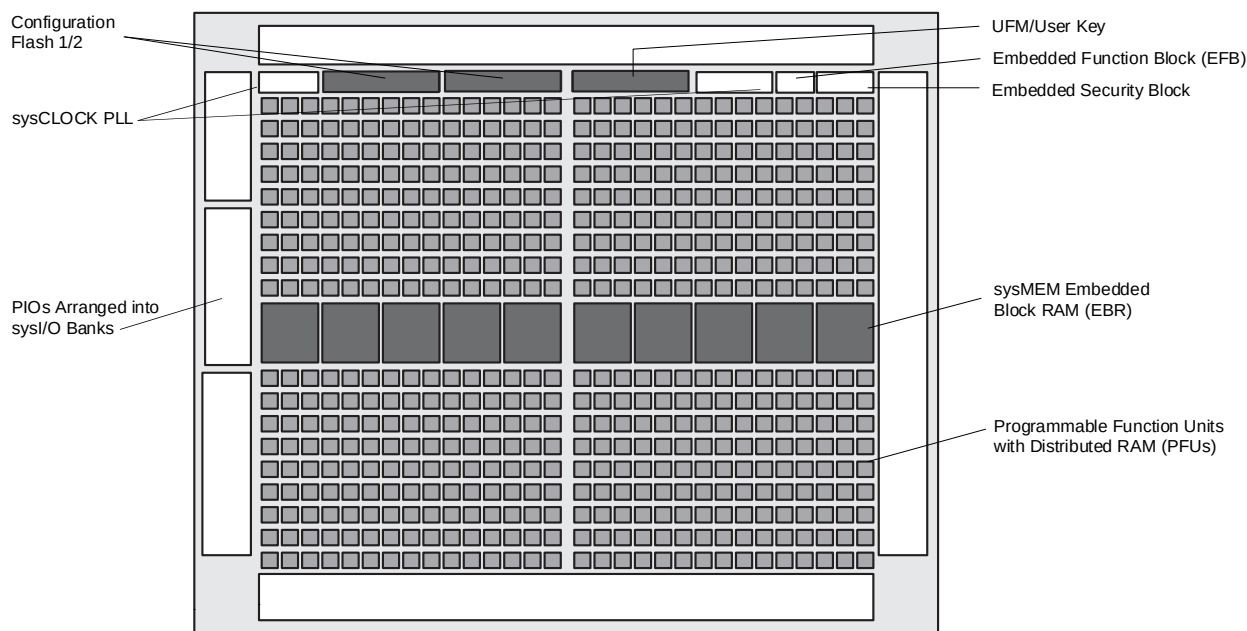
**Notes:**

- Package is only available for E=1.2 V devices.
- Package is only available for C=2.5 V/3.3 V devices in 6900 LUT and smaller densities.
- Package is available for both E=1.2 V and C=2.5 V/3.3 V devices.
- Refer to [Power and Thermal Estimation and Management for MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02059\)](#) for determination of safe ambient operating conditions.
- High Performance with regulator – VCC = 2.5 V/3.3 V.
- High Performance without regulator – VCC = 1.2 V.
- Package is available for automotive devices.

## 2. Architecture

### 2.1. Architecture Overview

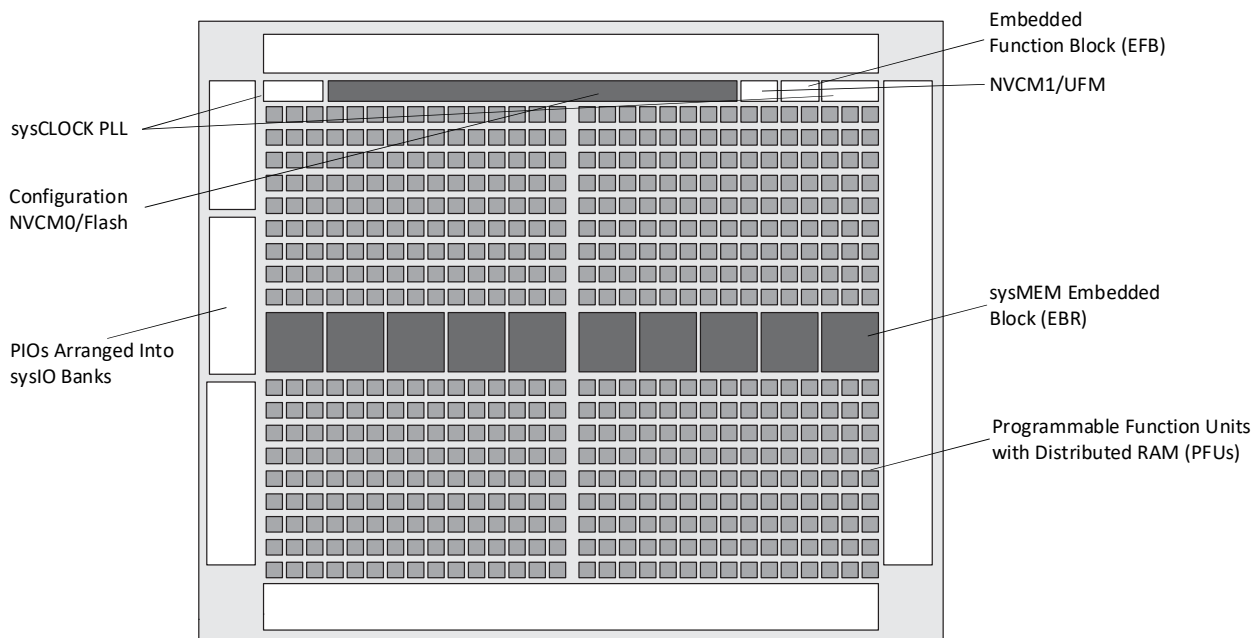
The MachXO3L/LF family architecture contains an array of logic blocks surrounded by Programmable I/O (PIO). All logic density devices in this family have sysCLOCK™ PLLs and blocks of sysMEM Embedded Block RAM (EBRs). [Figure 2.1](#) and [Figure 2.2](#) show the block diagrams of the various family members.



**Figure 2.1. Top View of the MachXO3L/LF-1300 Device**

#### Notes:

- MachXO3L/LF-640 is similar to MachXO3L/LF-1300. MachXO3L/LF-640 has a lower LUT count.
- MachXO3L devices have NVCM, MachXO3LF devices have Flash.


**Notes:**

- MachXO3L/LF-1300, MachXO3L/LF-2100, MachXO3L/LF-6900 and MachXO3L/LF-9400 are similar to MachXO3L/LF-4300. MachXO3L/LF-1300 has a lower LUT count, one PLL, and seven EBR blocks. MachXO3L/LF-2100 has a lower LUT count, one PLL, and eight EBR blocks. MachXO3L/LF-6900 has a higher LUT count, two PLLs, and 26 EBR blocks. MachXO3L/LF-9400 has a higher LUT count, two PLLs, and 48 E blocks.
- MachXO3L devices have NVCM, MachXO3LF devices have Flash.

**Figure 2.2. Top View of the MachXO3L/LF-4300 Device**

The logic blocks, Programmable Functional Unit (PFU) and sysMEM EBR blocks, are arranged in a two-dimensional grid with rows and columns. Each row has either the logic blocks or the EBR blocks. The PIO cells are located at the periphery of the device, arranged in banks. The PFU contains the building blocks for logic, arithmetic, RAM, ROM, and register functions. The PIOs utilize a flexible I/O buffer referred to as a sysI/O buffer that supports operation with a variety of interface standards. The blocks are connected with many vertical and horizontal routing channel resources. The place and route software tool automatically allocates these routing resources.

In the MachXO3L/LF family, the number of sysI/O banks varies by device. There are different types of I/O buffers on the different banks. Refer to the details in later sections of this document. The sysMEM EBRs are large, dedicated fast memory blocks. These blocks can be configured as RAM, ROM or FIFO. FIFO support includes dedicated FIFO pointer and flag “hard” control logic to minimize LUT usage.

The MachXO3L/LF registers in PFU and sysI/O can be configured to be SET or RESET. After power up and device is configured, the device enters into user mode with these registers SET/RESET according to the configuration set-ting, allowing device entering to a known state for predictable system function.

The MachXO3L/LF architecture also provides up to two sysCLOCK Phase Locked Loop (PLL) blocks. These blocks are located at the ends of the on-chip NVCM/Flash block. The PLLs have multiply, divide, and phase shifting capabilities that are used to manage the frequency and phase relationships of the clocks.

MachXO3L/LF devices provide commonly used hardened functions such as SPI controller, I<sup>2</sup>C controller and timer/counter.

MachXO3LF devices also provide User Flash Memory (UFM). These hardened functions and the UFM interface to the core logic and routing through a WISHBONE interface. The UFM can also be accessed through the SPI, I<sup>2</sup>C and JTAG ports.

Every device in the family has a JTAG port that supports programming and configuration of the device as well as access to the user logic. The MachXO3L/LF devices are available for operation from 3.3 V, 2.5 V and 1.2 V power supplies, providing easy integration into the overall system.

## 2.2. PFU Blocks

The core of the MachXO3L/LF device consists of PFU blocks, which can be programmed to perform logic, arithmetic, distributed RAM and distributed ROM functions. Each PFU block consists of four interconnected slices numbered 0 to 3 as shown in Figure 2.3. Each slice contains two LUTs and two registers. There are 53 inputs and 25 outputs associated with each PFU block.

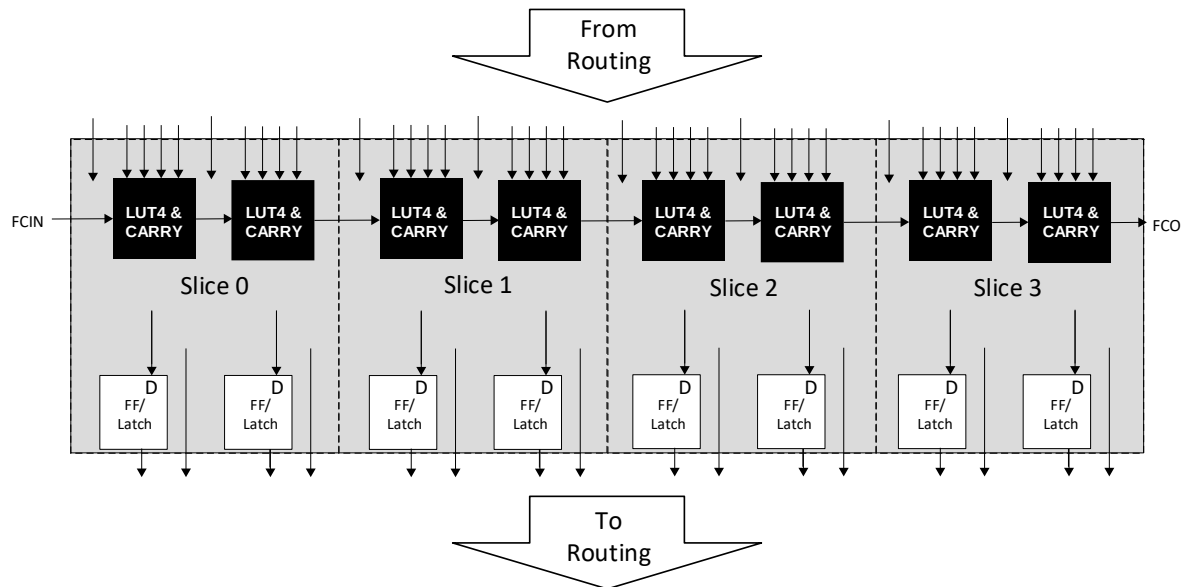


Figure 2.3. PFU Block Diagram

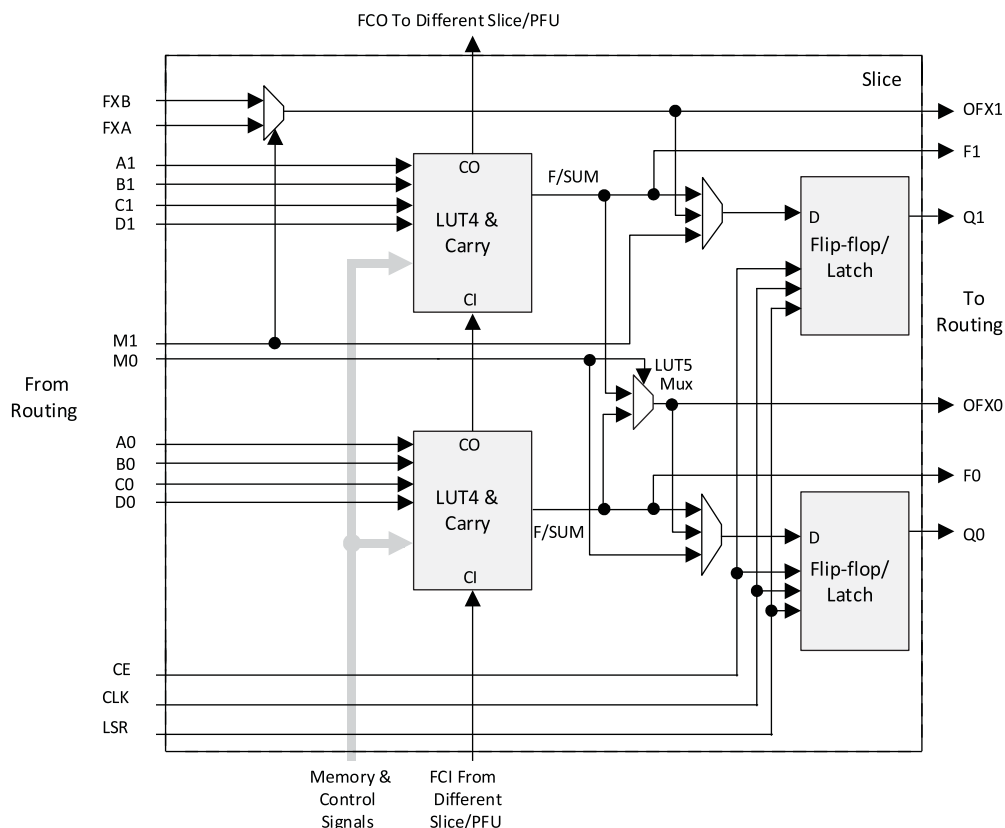
### 2.2.1. Slices

Slices 0-3 contain two LUT4s feeding two registers. Slices 0-2 can be configured as distributed memory. Table 2.1 shows the capability of the slices in PFU blocks along with the operation modes they enable. In addition, each PFU contains logic that allows the LUTs to be combined to perform functions such as LUT5, LUT6, LUT7 and LUT8. The control logic performs set/reset functions (programmable as synchronous/ asynchronous), clock select, chip select and wider RAM/ROM functions.

Table 2.1. Resources and Modes Available per Slice

| Slice   | PFU Block               |                         |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|         | Resources               | Modes                   |
| Slice 0 | 2 LUT4s and 2 Registers | Logic, Ripple, RAM, ROM |
| Slice 1 | 2 LUT4s and 2 Registers | Logic, Ripple, RAM, ROM |
| Slice 2 | 2 LUT4s and 2 Registers | Logic, Ripple, RAM, ROM |
| Slice 3 | 2 LUT4s and 2 Registers | Logic, Ripple, ROM      |

Figure 2.4 shows an overview of the internal logic of the slice. The registers in the slice can be configured for positive/negative and edge triggered or level sensitive clocks. All slices have 15 inputs from routing and one from the carry-chain (from the adjacent slice or PFU). There are seven outputs: six for routing and one to carry-chain (to the adjacent PFU). Table 2.2 lists the signals associated with Slices 0-3.



For Slices 0 and 1, memory control signals are generated from Slice 2 as follows:

- WCK is CLK
- WRE is from LSR
- DI[3:2] for Slice 1 and DI[1:0] for Slice 0 data from Slice 2
- WAD [A:D] is a 4-bit address from slice 2 LUT input

**Figure 2.4. Slice Diagram**

**Table 2.2. Slice Signal Descriptions**

| Function | Type             | Signal Names   | Description                                                          |
|----------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Input    | Data signal      | A0, B0, C0, D0 | Inputs to LUT4                                                       |
| Input    | Data signal      | A1, B1, C1, D1 | Inputs to LUT4                                                       |
| Input    | Multi-purpose    | M0/M1          | Multi-purpose input                                                  |
| Input    | Control signal   | CE             | Clock enable                                                         |
| Input    | Control signal   | LSR            | Local set/reset                                                      |
| Input    | Control signal   | CLK            | System clock                                                         |
| Input    | Inter-PFU signal | FCIN           | Fast carry in <sup>1</sup>                                           |
| Output   | Data signals     | F0, F1         | LUT4 output register bypass signals                                  |
| Output   | Data signals     | Q0, Q1         | Register outputs                                                     |
| Output   | Data signals     | OFX0           | Output of a LUT5 MUX                                                 |
| Output   | Data signals     | OFX1           | Output of a LUT6, LUT7, LUT8 <sup>2</sup> MUX depending on the slice |
| Output   | Inter-PFU signal | FCO            | Fast carry out <sup>1</sup>                                          |

**Notes:**

1. See Figure 2.3 for connection details.
2. Requires two PFUs.

## 2.2.2. Modes of Operation

Each slice has up to four potential modes of operation: Logic, Ripple, RAM and ROM.

### 2.2.2.1. Logic Mode

In this mode, the LUTs in each slice are configured as 4-input combinatorial lookup tables. A LUT4 can have 16 possible input combinations. Any four input logic functions can be generated by programming this lookup table. Since there are two LUT4s per slice, a LUT5 can be constructed within one slice. Larger look-up tables such as LUT6, LUT7 and LUT8 can be constructed by concatenating other slices. Note LUT8 requires more than four slices.

### 2.2.2.2. Ripple Mode

Ripple mode supports the efficient implementation of small arithmetic functions. In Ripple mode, the following functions can be implemented by each slice:

- Addition 2-bit
- Subtraction 2-bit
- Add/subtract 2-bit using dynamic control
- Up counter 2-bit
- Down counter 2-bit
- Up/down counter with asynchronous clear
- Up/down counter with preload (sync)
- Ripple mode multiplier building block
- Multiplier support
- Comparator functions of A and B inputs
- A greater-than-or-equal-to B
- A not-equal-to B
- A less-than-or-equal-to B

Ripple mode includes an optional configuration that performs arithmetic using fast carry chain methods. In this configuration (also referred to as CCU2 mode) two additional signals, Carry Generate and Carry Propagate, are generated on a per-slice basis to allow fast arithmetic functions to be constructed by concatenating slices.

### 2.2.3. RAM Mode

In this mode, a 16x4-bit distributed single port RAM (SPR) can be constructed by using each LUT block in Slice 0 and Slice 1 as a 16x1-bit memory. Slice 2 is used to provide memory address and control signals.

MachXO3L/LF devices support distributed memory initialization.

The Lattice design tools support the creation of a variety of different size memories. Where appropriate, the software will construct these using distributed memory primitives that represent the capabilities of the PFU. Table 2.3 shows the number of slices required to implement different distributed RAM primitives. For more information about using RAM in MachXO3L/LF devices, please see [Memory Usage Guide for MachXO3 Devices \(TN1290\)](#).

**Table 2.3. Number of Slices Required For Implementing Distributed RAM**

|                  | SPR 16 x 4 | PDPR 16 x 4 |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Number of slices | 3          | 3           |

**Note:** SPR = Single Pot RAM, PDPR = Pseudo Dual Port RAM

### 2.2.4. ROM Mode

ROM mode uses the LUT logic; hence, slices 0-3 can be used in ROM mode. Preloading is accomplished through the programming interface during PFU configuration.

For more information on the RAM and ROM modes, please refer to [Memory Usage Guide for MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02060\)](#).



## 2.3. Routing

There are many resources provided in the MachXO3L/LF devices to route signals individually or as buses with related control signals. The routing resources consist of switching circuitry, buffers and metal interconnect (routing) segments.

The inter-PFU connections are made with three different types of routing resources: x1 (spans two PFUs), x2 (spans three PFUs) and x6 (spans seven PFUs). The x1, x2, and x6 connections provide fast and efficient connections in the horizontal and vertical directions.

The design tools take the output of the synthesis tool and places and routes the design. Generally, the place and route tool is completely automatic, although an interactive routing editor is available to optimize the design.

## 2.4. Clock/Control Distribution Network

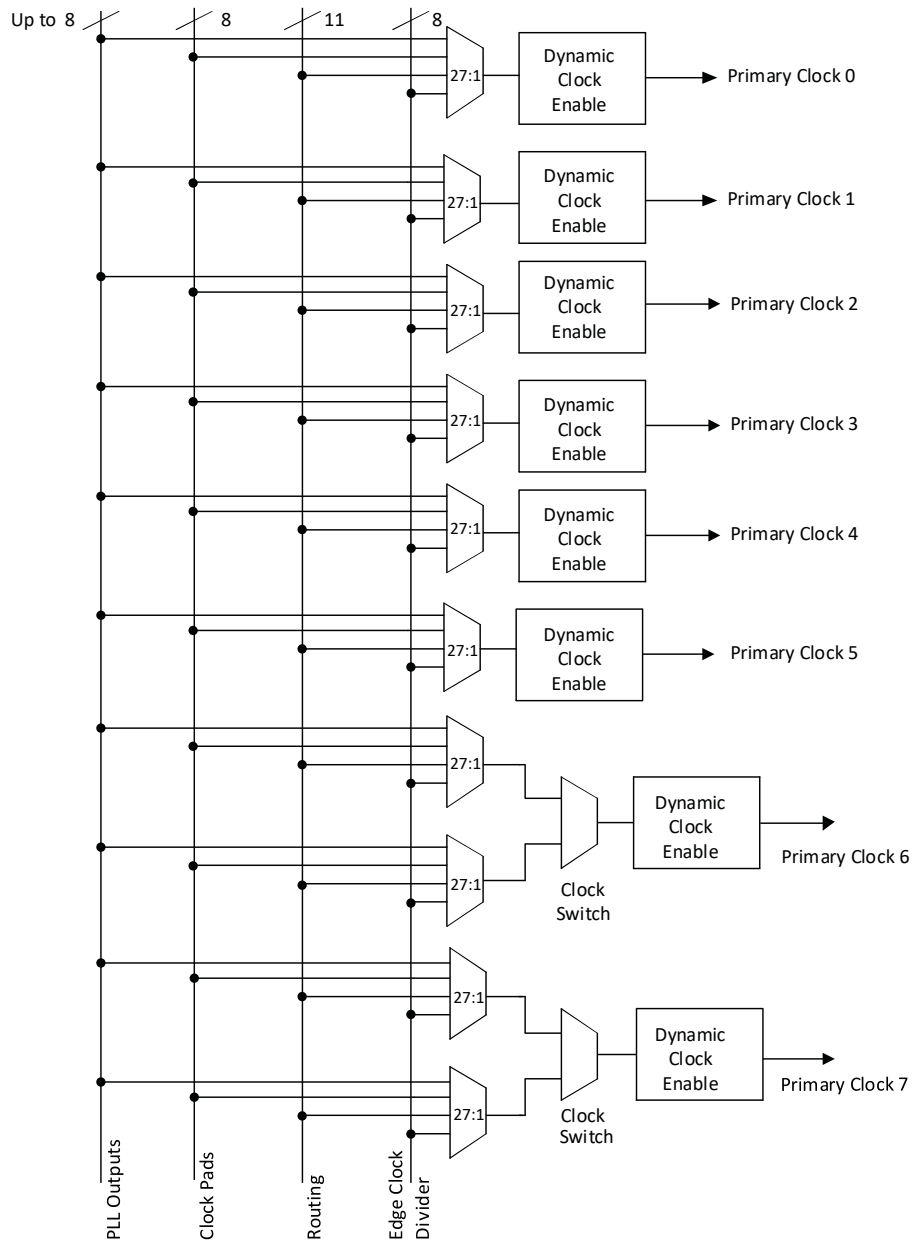
Each MachXO3L/LF device has eight clock inputs (PCLK [T, C] [Banknum]\_[2..0]) – three pins on the left side, two pins each on the bottom and top sides and one pin on the right side. These clock inputs drive the clock nets. These eight inputs can be differential or single-ended and may be used as general purpose I/O if they are not used to drive the clock nets. When using a single ended clock input, only the PCLKT input can drive the clock tree directly.

The MachXO3L/LF architecture has three types of clocking resources: edge clocks, primary clocks and secondary high fanout nets. MachXO3L/LF devices have two edge clocks each on the top and bottom edges. Edge clocks are used to clock I/O registers and have low injection time and skew. Edge clock inputs are from PLL outputs, primary clock pads, edge clock bridge outputs and CIB sources.

The eight primary clock lines in the primary clock network drive throughout the entire device and can provide clocks for all resources within the device including PFUs, EBRs and PICs. In addition to the primary clock signals, MachXO3L/LF devices also have eight secondary high fanout signals which can be used for global control signals, such as clock enables, synchronous or asynchronous clears, presets, output enables, etc. Internal logic can drive the global clock network for internally-generated global clocks and control signals.

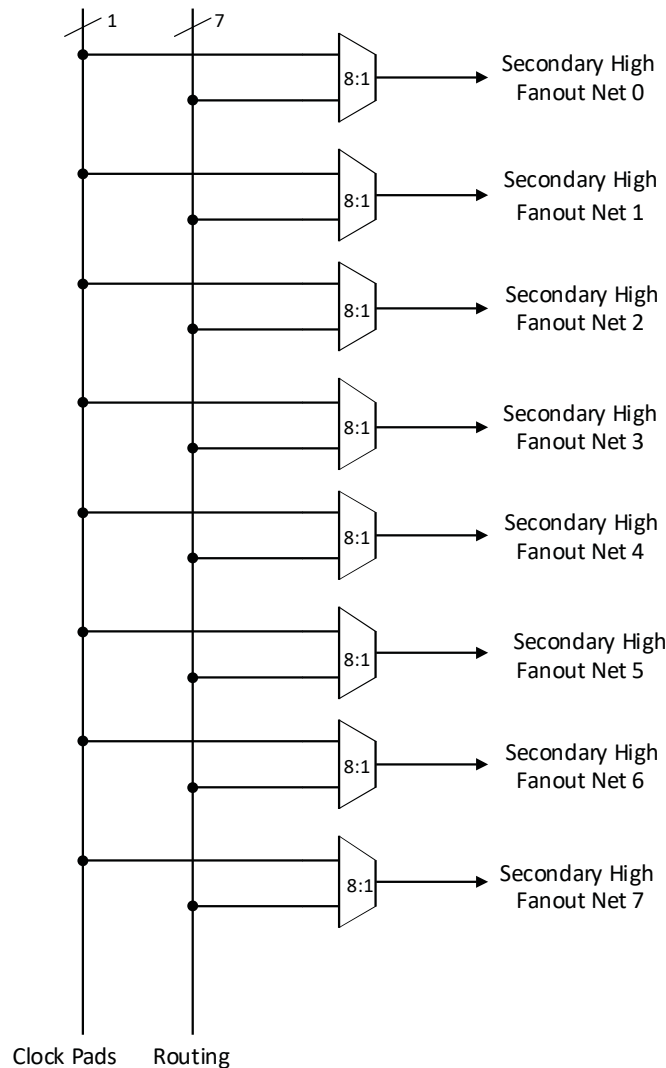
The maximum frequency for the primary clock network is shown in the MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics table.

Primary clock signals for the MachXO3L/LF-1300 and larger devices are generated from eight 27:1 muxes. The available clock sources include eight I/O sources, 11 routing inputs, eight clock divider inputs and up to eight sysCLOCK PLL outputs.



**Figure 2.5. Primary Clocks for MachXO3L/F Devices**

Eight secondary high fanout nets are generated from eight 8:1 muxes as shown in Figure 2.6. One of the eight inputs to the secondary high fanout net input mux comes from dual function clock pins and the remaining seven come from internal routing. The maximum frequency for the secondary clock network is shown in MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics table.



**Figure 2.6. Secondary High Fanout Nets for MachXO3L/F Devices**

### 2.4.1. sysCLOCK Phase Locked Loops (PLLs)

The sysCLOCK PLLs provide the ability to synthesize clock frequencies. All MachXO3L/LF devices have one or more sysCLOCK PLL. CLKI is the reference frequency input to the PLL and its source can come from an external I/O pin or from internal routing. CLKFB is the feedback signal to the PLL which can come from internal routing or an external I/O pin. The feedback divider is used to multiply the reference frequency and thus synthesize a higher frequency clock output.

The MachXO3L/LF sysCLOCK PLLs support high resolution (16-bit) fractional-N synthesis. Fractional-N frequency synthesis allows the user to generate an output clock which is a non-integer multiple of the input frequency. For more information about using the PLL with Fractional-N synthesis, please see [MachXO3 sysCLOCK PLL Design and Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02058\)](#).

Each output has its own output divider, thus allowing the PLL to generate different frequencies for each output. The output dividers can have a value from 1 to 128. The output dividers may also be cascaded together to generate low frequency clocks. The CLKOP, CLKOS, CLKOS2, and CLKOS3 outputs can all be used to drive the MachXO3L/LF clock distribution network directly or general purpose routing resources can be used.

The LOCK signal is asserted when the PLL determines it has achieved lock and de-asserted if a loss of lock is detected. A block diagram of the PLL is shown in [Figure 2.7](#).

The setup and hold times of the device can be improved by programming a phase shift into the CLKOS, CLKOS2, and CLKOS3 output clocks which will advance or delay the output clock with reference to the CLKOP output clock.

This phase shift can be either programmed during configuration or can be adjusted dynamically. In dynamic mode, the PLL may lose lock after a phase adjustment on the output used as the feedback source and not relock until the  $t_{LOCK}$  parameter has been satisfied.

The MachXO3L/LF also has a feature that allows the user to select between two different reference clock sources dynamically. This feature is implemented using the PLLREFCS primitive. The timing parameters for the PLL are shown in the [sysCLOCK PLL Timing](#) table.

The MachXO3L/LF PLL contains a WISHBONE port feature that allows the PLL settings, including divider values, to be dynamically changed from the user logic. When using this feature the EFB block must also be instantiated in the design to allow access to the WISHBONE ports. Similar to the dynamic phase adjustment, when PLL settings are updated through the WISHBONE port the PLL may lose lock and not relock until the  $t_{LOCK}$  parameter has been satisfied. The timing parameters for the PLL are shown in the [sysCLOCK PLL Timing](#) table.

For more details on the PLL and the WISHBONE interface, see [MachXO3 sysCLOCK PLL Design and Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02058\)](#).

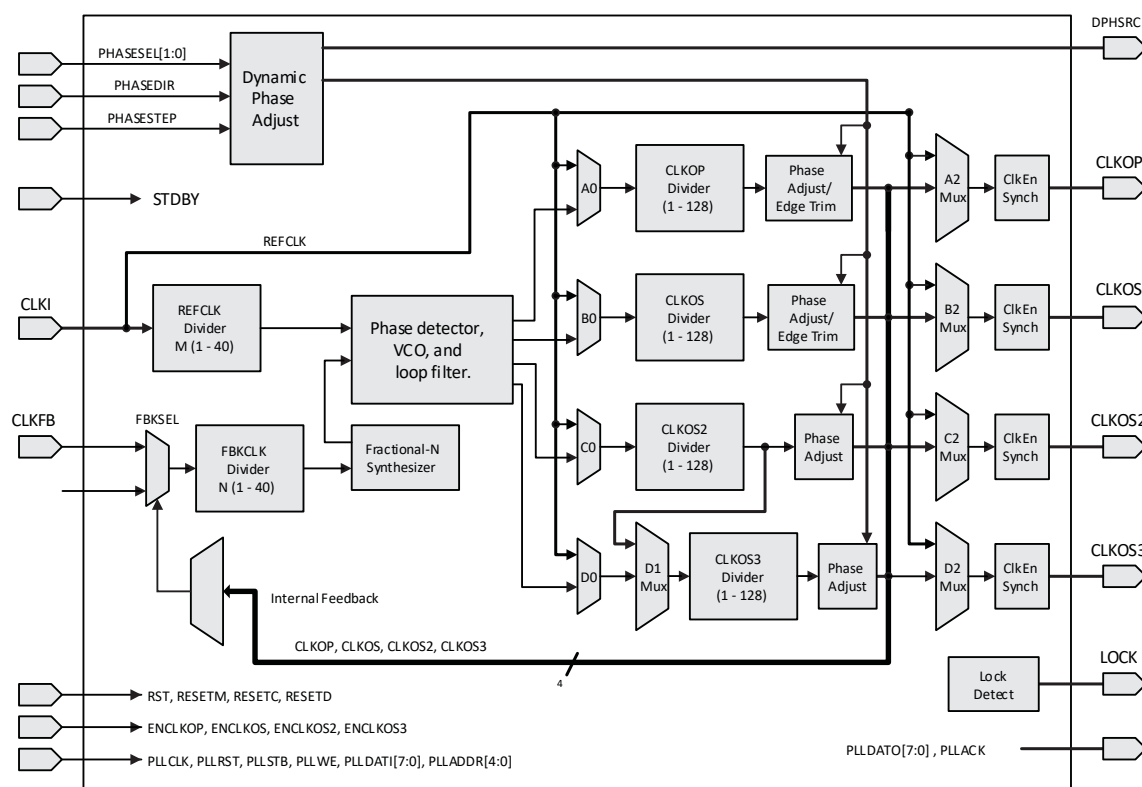


Figure 2.7. PLL Diagram

Table 2.4 provides signal descriptions of the PLL block.

**Table 2.4. PLL Signal Descriptions**

| Port Name     | I/O | Description                                                                                       |
|---------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CLKI          | I   | Input clock to PLL                                                                                |
| CLKFB         | I   | Feedback clock                                                                                    |
| PHASESEL[1:0] | I   | Select which output is affected by Dynamic Phase adjustment ports                                 |
| PHASEDIR      | I   | Dynamic Phase adjustment direction                                                                |
| PHASESTEP     | I   | Dynamic Phase step – toggle shifts VCO phase adjust by one step.                                  |
| CLKOP         | O   | Primary PLL output clock (with phase shift adjustment)                                            |
| CLKOS         | O   | Secondary PLL output clock (with phase shift adjust)                                              |
| CLKOS2        | O   | Secondary PLL output clock2 (with phase shift adjust)                                             |
| CLKOS3        | O   | Secondary PLL output clock3 (with phrase shift adjust)                                            |
| LOCK          | O   | PLL LOCK, asynchronous signal. Active high indicates PLL is locked to input and feedback signals. |
| DPHSRC        | O   | Dynamic Phase source – ports or WISHBONE is active                                                |
| STDBY         | I   | Standby signal to power down the PLL                                                              |
| RST           | I   | PLL reset without resetting the M-driver. Active high reset.                                      |
| RESETM        | I   | PLL rest – includes resetting the M-divider. Active high reset.                                   |
| RESETC        | I   | Reset for CLKOS2 output divider only. Active high reset.                                          |
| RESETD        | I   | Reset for CLKOS3 output divider only. Active high reset.                                          |
| ENCLKOP       | I   | Enable PLL output CLKOP                                                                           |
| ENCLKOS       | I   | Enable PLL output CLKOS when port is active                                                       |
| ENCLKOS2      | I   | Enable PLL output CLKOS2 when port is active                                                      |
| ENCLKOS3      | I   | Enable PLL output CLKOS3 when port is active                                                      |
| PLLCLK        | I   | PLL data bus clock input signal                                                                   |
| PLL_RST       | I   | PLL data bus reset. This resets only the data bus not any register values.                        |
| PLLSTB        | I   | PLL data bus strobe signal                                                                        |
| PLLWE         | I   | PLL data bus write enable signal                                                                  |
| PLLADDR [4:0] | I   | PLL data bus address                                                                              |
| PLLDATI [7:0] | I   | PLL data bus data input                                                                           |
| PLLDATO [7:0] | O   | PLL data bus data output                                                                          |
| PLLACK        | O   | PLL data bus acknowledge signal                                                                   |

## 2.5. sysMEM Embedded Block RAM Memory

The MachXO3L/LF devices contain sysMEM Embedded Block RAMs (EBRs). The EBR consists of a 9-Kbit RAM, with dedicated input and output registers. This memory can be used for a wide variety of purposes including data buffering, PROM for the soft processor and FIFO.

### 2.5.1. sysMEM Memory Block

The sysMEM block can implement single port, dual port, pseudo dual port, or FIFO memories. Each block can be used in a variety of depths and widths as shown in [Table 2.5](#).

**Table 2.5. sysMEM Block Configurations**

| Memory Mode      | Configurations |
|------------------|----------------|
| Single Port      | 8,192 x 1      |
|                  | 4,096 x 2      |
|                  | 2,048 x 4      |
|                  | 1,024 x 9      |
| True Dual Port   | 8,192 x 1      |
|                  | 4,096 x 2      |
|                  | 2,048 x 4      |
|                  | 1,024 x 9      |
| Pseudo Dual Port | 8,192 x 1      |
|                  | 4,096 x 2      |
|                  | 2,048 x 4      |
|                  | 1,024 x 9      |
|                  | 512 x 18       |
| FIFO             | 8,192 x 1      |
|                  | 4,096 x 2      |
|                  | 2,048 x 4      |
|                  | 1,024 x 9      |
|                  | 512 x 18       |

### 2.5.2. Bus Size Matching

All of the multi-port memory modes support different widths on each of the ports. The RAM bits are mapped LSB word 0 to MSB word 0, LSB word 1 to MSB word 1, and so on. Although the word size and number of words for each port varies, this mapping scheme applies to each port.

### 2.5.3. RAM Initialization and ROM Operation

If desired, the contents of the RAM can be pre-loaded during device configuration. EBR initialization data can be loaded from the NVCM or Configuration Flash.

MachXO3LF EBR initialization data can also be loaded from the UFM. To maximize the number of UFM bits, initialize the EBRs used in your design to an all-zero pattern. Initializing to an all-zero pattern does not use up UFM bits.

MachXO3LF devices have been designed such that multiple EBRs share the same initialization memory space if they are initialized to the same pattern.

By preloading the RAM block during the chip configuration cycle and disabling the write controls, the sysMEM block can also be utilized as a ROM.

### 2.5.4. Memory Cascading

Larger and deeper blocks of RAM can be created using EBR sysMEM Blocks. Typically, the Lattice design tools cascade memory transparently, based on specific design inputs.

## 2.5.5. Single, Dual, Pseudo-Dual Port and FIFO Modes

Figure 2.8 shows the five basic memory configurations and their input/output names. In all the sysMEM RAM modes, the input data and addresses for the ports are registered at the input of the memory array. The output data of the memory is optionally registered at the memory array output.

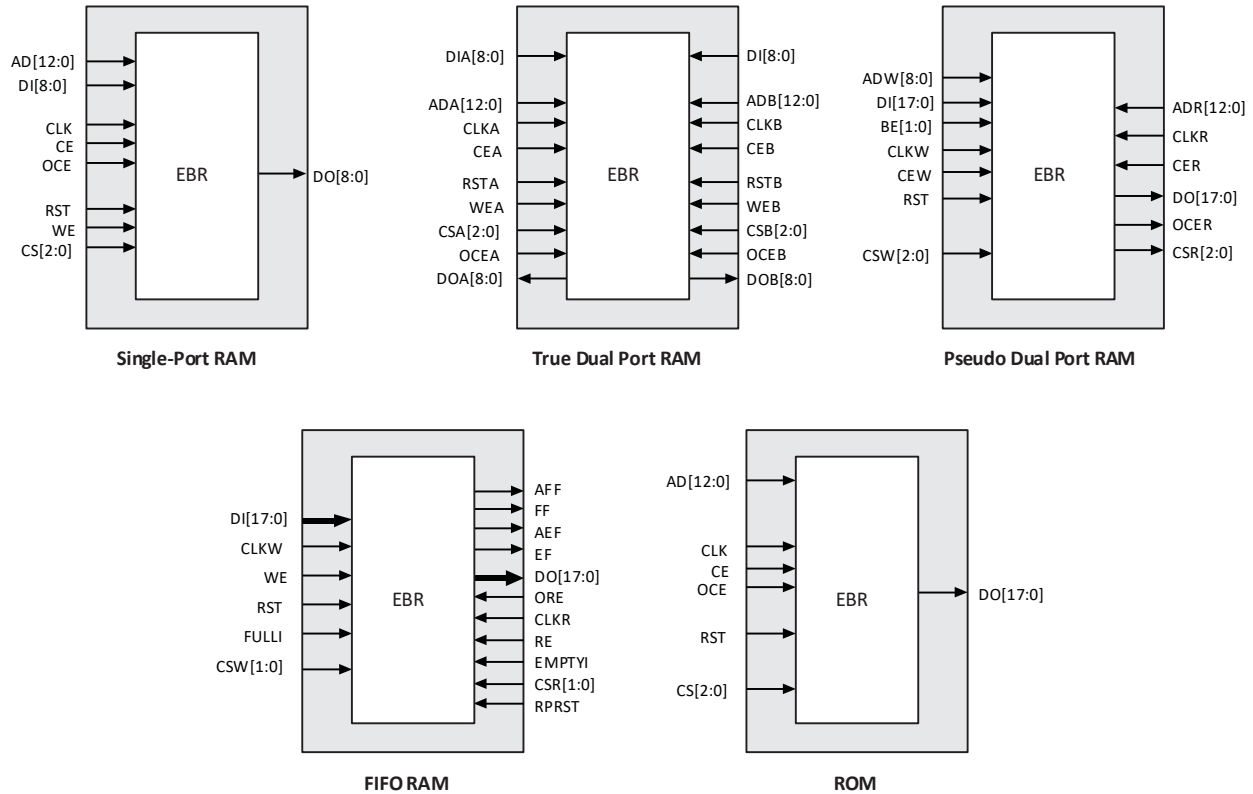


Figure 2.8. sysMEM Memory Primitives

Table 2.6. EBR Signal Descriptions

| Port Name | Description                | Active State      |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| CLK       | Clock                      | Rising Clock Edge |
| CE        | Clock Enable               | Active High       |
| OCE1      | Output Clock Enable        | Active High       |
| RST       | Reset                      | Active High       |
| BE1       | Byte Enable                | Active High       |
| WE        | Write Enable               | Active High       |
| AD        | Address Bus                | —                 |
| DI        | Data In                    | —                 |
| DO        | Data Out                   | —                 |
| CS        | Chip Select                | Active High       |
| AFF       | FIFO RAM Almost Full Flag  | —                 |
| FF        | FIFO RAM Full Flag         | —                 |
| AEF       | FIFO RAM Almost Empty Flag | —                 |

| Port Name | Description                 | Active State |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| EF        | FIFO RAM Empty Flag         | —            |
| RPRST     | FIFO RAM Read Pointer Reset | —            |

**Notes:**

- Optional signals.
- For dual port EBR primitives a trailing 'A' or 'B' in the signal name specifies the EBR port A or port B respectively.
- For FIFO RAM mode primitive, a trailing 'R' or 'W' in the signal name specifies the FIFO read port or write port respectively.
- For FIFO RAM mode primitive FULLI has the same function as CSW(2) and EMPTYI has the same function as CSR(2).
- In FIFO mode, CLKW is the write port clock, CSW is the write port chip select, CLKR is the read port clock, CSR is the read port chip select, ORE is the output read enable.

The EBR memory supports three forms of write behavior for single or dual port operation:

- Normal – Data on the output appears only during the read cycle. During a write cycle, the data (at the current address) does not appear on the output. This mode is supported for all data widths.
- Write Through – A copy of the input data appears at the output of the same port. This mode is supported for all data widths.
- Read-Before-Write – When new data is being written, the old contents of the address appears at the output.

### 2.5.6. FIFO Configuration

The FIFO has a write port with data-in, CEW, WE and CLKW signals. There is a separate read port with data-out, RCE, RE and CLKR signals. The FIFO internally generates Almost Full, Full, Almost Empty and Empty Flags. The Full and Almost Full flags are registered with CLKW. The Empty and Almost Empty flags are registered with CLKR. [Table 2.7](#) shows the range of programming values for these flags.

**Table 2.7. Programmable FIFO Flag Ranges**

| Flag Name         | Programming Range         |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Full (FF)         | 1 to max (up to $2^N-1$ ) |
| Almost Full (AF)  | 1 to Full-1               |
| Almost Empty (AE) | 1 to Full-1               |
| Empty (EF)        | 0                         |

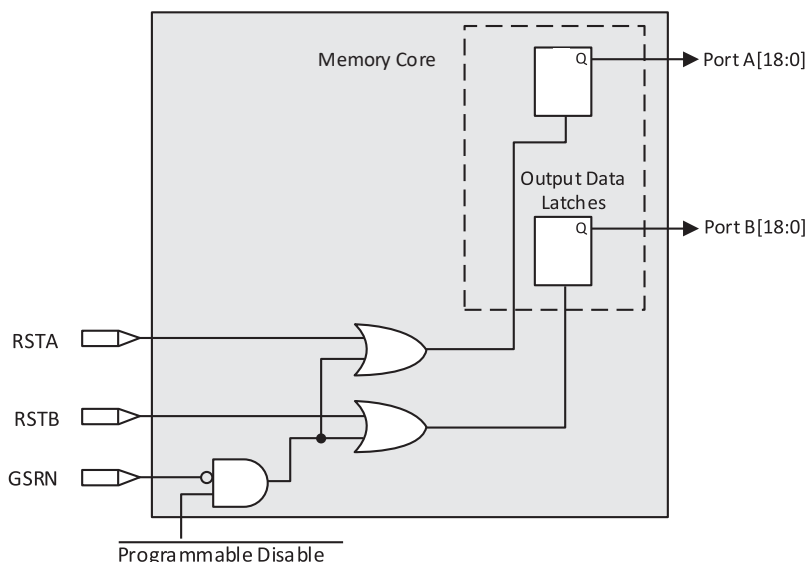
N = Address bit width.

The FIFO state machine supports two types of reset signals: RST and RPRST. The RST signal is a global reset that clears the contents of the FIFO by resetting the read/write pointer and puts the FIFO flags in their initial reset state. The RPRST signal is used to reset the read pointer. The purpose of this reset is to retransmit the data that is in the FIFO. In these applications it is important to keep careful track of when a packet is written into or read from the FIFO.

### 2.5.7. Memory Core Reset

The memory core contains data output latches for ports A and B. These are simple latches that can be reset synchronously or asynchronously. RSTA and RSTB are local signals, which reset the output latches associated with port A and port B respectively. The Global Reset (GSRN) signal resets both ports. The output data latches and associated resets for both ports are as shown in [Figure 2.9](#).



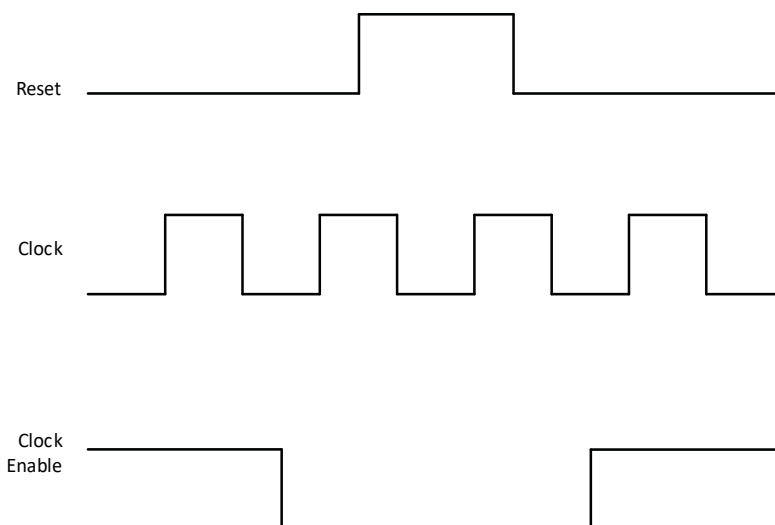


**Figure 2.9. Memory Core Reset**

For further information on the sysMEM EBR block, please refer to [Memory Usage Guide for MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02060\)](#).

### 2.5.8. EBR Asynchronous Reset

EBR asynchronous reset or GSR (if used) can only be applied if all clock enables are low for a clock cycle before the reset is applied and released a clock cycle after the reset is released, as shown in [Figure 2.10](#). The GSR input to the EBR is always asynchronous.



**Figure 2.10. EBR Asynchronous Reset (Including GSR) Timing Diagram**

If all clock enables remain enabled, the EBR asynchronous reset or GSR may only be applied and released after the EBR read and write clock inputs are in a steady state condition for a minimum of  $1/f_{MAX}$  (EBR clock). The reset release must adhere to the EBR synchronous reset setup time before the next active read or write clock edge.

If an EBR is pre-loaded during configuration, the GSR input must be disabled or the release of the GSR during device wake up must occur before the release of the device I/Os becoming active.

These instructions apply to all EBR RAM, ROM and FIFO implementations. For the EBR FIFO mode, the GSR signal is always enabled and the WE and RE signals act like the clock enable signals in [Figure 2.10](#). The reset timing rules apply to the RPRreset input versus the RE input and the RST input versus the WE and RE inputs. Both RST and RPRreset are always asynchronous EBR inputs. For more details refer to [Memory Usage Guide for MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02060\)](#).

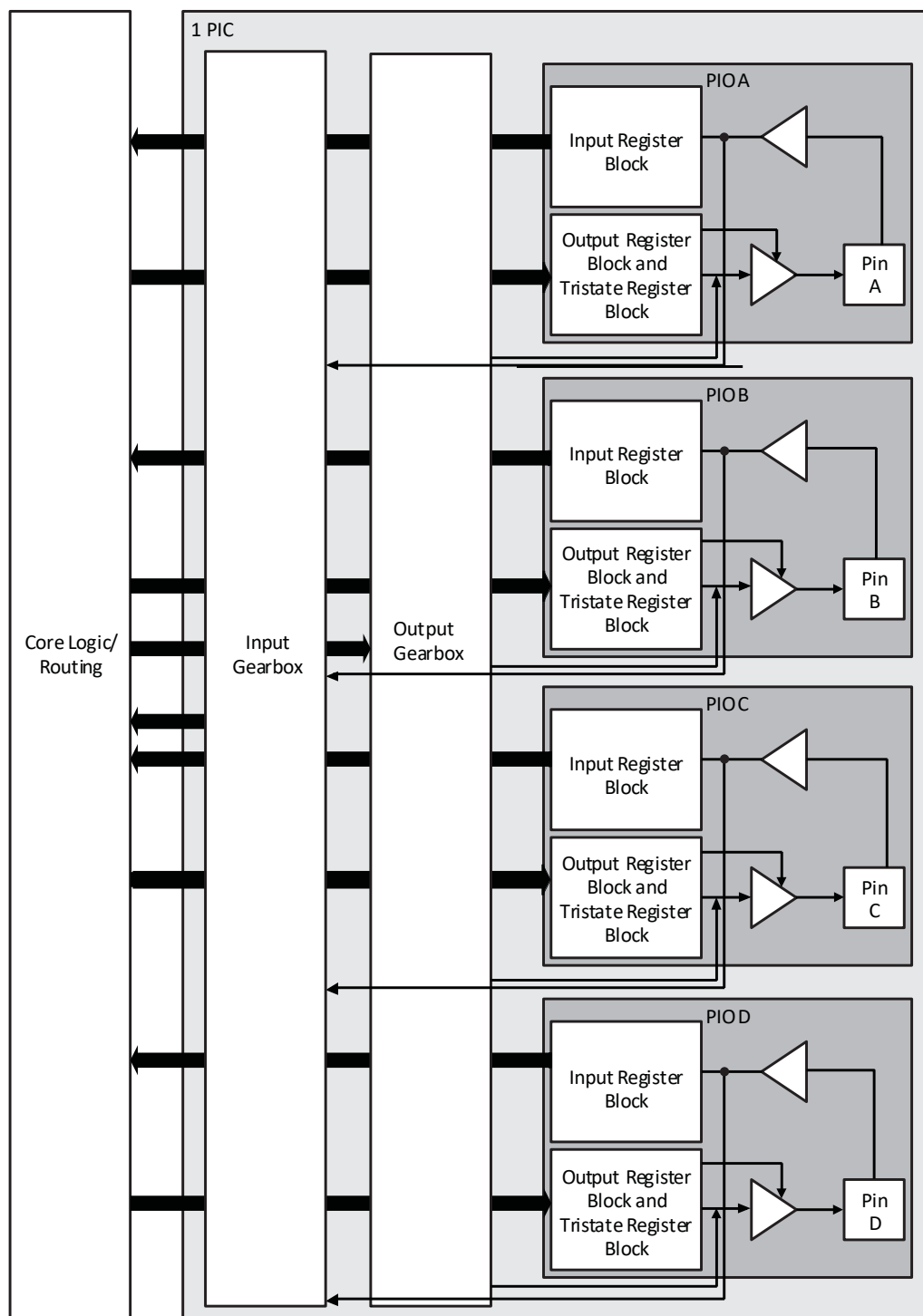
Note that there are no reset restrictions if the EBR synchronous reset is used and the EBR GSR input is disabled.

## 2.6. Programmable I/O Cells (PIC)

The programmable logic associated with an I/O is called a PIO. The individual PIO are connected to their respective sysI/O buffers and pads. On the MachXO3L/LF devices, the PIO cells are assembled into groups of four PIO cells called a Programmable I/O Cell or PIC. The PICs are placed on all four sides of the device.

On all the MachXO3L/LF devices, two adjacent PIOs can be combined to provide a complementary output driver pair.

All PIO pairs can implement differential receivers. Half of the PIO pairs on the top edge of these devices can be configured as true LVDS transmit pairs. The PIO pairs on the bottom edge of these devices have on-chip differential termination and, in the MachXO3L/LF-9400 devices, also provide PCI support.



**Figure 2.11. Group of Four Programmable I/O Cells**

## 2.7. PIO

The PIO contains three blocks: an input register block, output register block and tri-state register block. These blocks contain registers for operating in a variety of modes along with the necessary clock and selection logic.

**Table 2.8. PIO Signal List**

| Pin Name | I/O Type | Description                                         |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| CE       | Input    | Clock Enable                                        |
| D        | Input    | Pin input from sysI/O buffer                        |
| INDD     | Output   | Register bypassed input                             |
| INCK     | Output   | Clock input                                         |
| Q0       | Output   | DDR positive edge input                             |
| Q1       | Output   | Registered input/DDR negative edge input            |
| D0       | Input    | Output signal from the core (SDR and DDR)           |
| D1       | Input    | Output signal from the core (DDR)                   |
| TD       | Input    | Tri-state signal from the core                      |
| Q        | Output   | Data output signals to sysI/O Buffer                |
| TQ       | Output   | Tri-state output signals to sysI/O Buffer           |
| SCLK     | Input    | System clock for input and output/tri-state blocks. |
| RST      | Input    | Local set reset signal                              |

### 2.7.1. Input Register Block

The input register blocks for the PIOs on all edges contain delay elements and registers that can be used to condition high-speed interface signals before they are passed to the device core.

#### 2.7.1.1. Left, Top, Bottom Edges

Input signals are fed from the sysI/O buffer to the input register block (as signal D). If desired, the input signal can bypass the register and delay elements and be used directly as a combinatorial signal (INDD), and a clock (INCK). If an input delay is desired, users can select a fixed delay. I/Os on the bottom edge also have a dynamic delay, DEL[4:0]. The delay, if selected, reduces input register hold time requirements when using a global clock. The input block allows two modes of operation. In single data rate (SDR) the data is registered with the system clock (SCLK) by one of the registers in the single data rate sync register block. In Generic DDR mode, two registers are used to sample the data on the positive and negative edges of the system clock (SCLK) signal, creating two data streams.

### 2.7.2. Output Register Block

The output register block registers signals from the core of the device before they are passed to the sysI/O buffers.

#### 2.7.2.1. Left, Top, Bottom Edges

In SDR mode, D0 feeds one of the flip-flops that then feeds the output. The flip-flop can be configured as a D-type register or latch.

In DDR generic mode, D0 and D1 inputs are fed into registers on the positive edge of the clock. At the next falling edge the registered D1 input is registered into the register Q1. A multiplexer running off the same clock is used to switch the mux between the outputs of registers Q0 and Q1 that will then feed the output.

Figure 2.12 shows the output register block on the left, top and bottom edges.

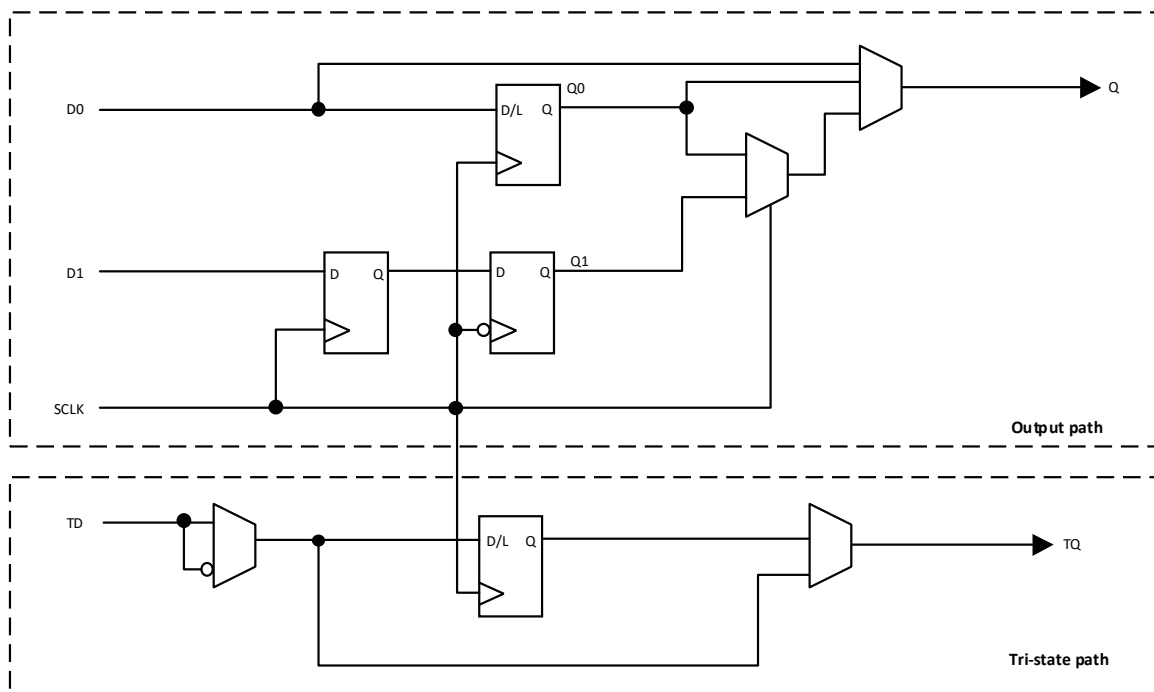


Figure 2.12. Output Register Block Diagram (PIO on the Left, Top and Bottom Edges)

### 2.7.3. Tri-state Register Block

The tri-state register block registers tri-state control signals from the core of the device before they are passed to the sysI/O buffers. The block contains a register for SDR operation. In SDR, TD input feeds one of the flip-flops that then feeds the output.

## 2.8. Input Gearbox

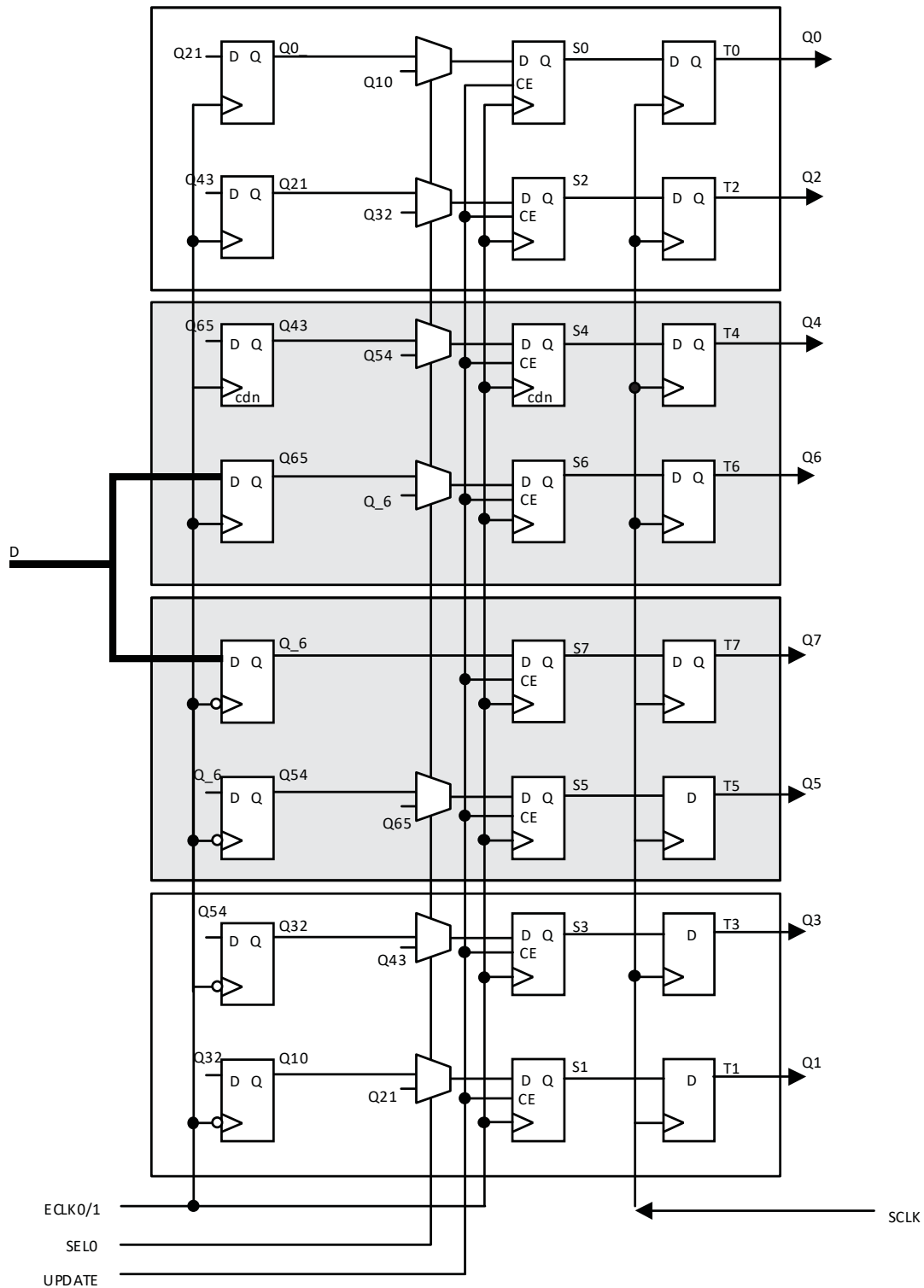
Each PIC on the bottom edge has a built-in 1:8 input gearbox. Each of these input gearboxes may be programmed as a 1:7 de-serializer or as one IDDRX4 (1:8) gearbox or as two IDDRX2 (1:4) gearboxes. Table 2.9 shows the gearbox signals.

Table 2.9. Input Gearbox Signal List

| Name      | I/O Type | Description                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D         | Input    | High-speed data input after programmable delay in PIO A input register block                                                                            |
| ALIGNWD   | Input    | Data alignment signal from device core                                                                                                                  |
| SCLK      | Input    | Slow-speed system clock                                                                                                                                 |
| ECLK[1:0] | Input    | High-speed edge clock                                                                                                                                   |
| RST       | Input    | Reset                                                                                                                                                   |
| Q[7:0]    | Output   | Low-speed data to device core:<br>Video RX(1:7): Q[6:0]<br>GDDR4(1:8): Q[7:0]<br>GDDR2(1:4)(IOL-A): Q4, Q5, Q6, Q7<br>GDDR2(1:4)(IOL-C): Q0, Q1, Q2, Q3 |

**Note:**

These gearboxes have three stage pipeline registers. The first stage registers sample the high-speed input data by the high-speed edge clock on its rising and falling edges. The second stage registers perform data alignment based on the control signals UPDATE and SEL0 from the control block. The third stage pipeline registers pass the data to the device core synchronized to the low-speed system clock. Figure 2.13 shows a block diagram of the input gearbox.



**Figure 2.13. Input Gearbox**

More information on the input gearbox is available in [Implementing High-Speed Interfaces with MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02057\)](#).

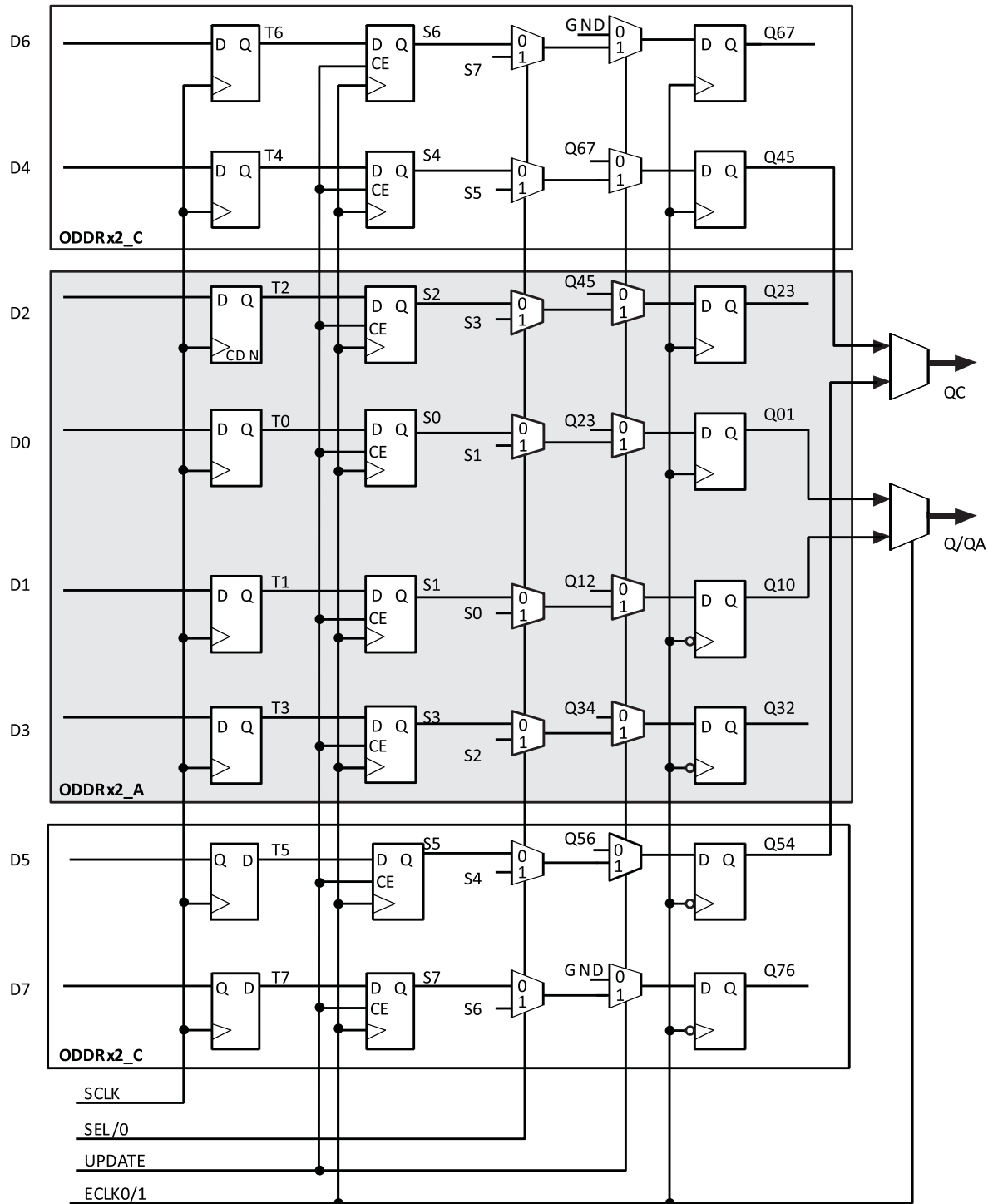
## 2.9. Output Gearbox

Each PIC on the top edge has a built-in 8:1 output gearbox. Each of these output gearboxes may be programmed as a 7:1 serializer or as one ODDR4 (8:1) gearbox or as two ODDR2 (4:1) gearboxes. [Table 2.10](#) shows the gearbox signals.

**Table 2.10. Output Gearbox Signal List**

| Name                      | I/O Type | Description                     |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Q                         | Output   | High-speed data output          |
| D[7:0]                    | Input    | Low-speed data from device core |
| Video TX(7:1): D[6:0]     | —        | —                               |
| GDDR4(8:1): D[7:0]        | —        | —                               |
| GDDR2(4:1)(IOL-A): D[3:0] | —        | —                               |
| GDDR2(4:1)(IOL-C): D[7:4] | —        | —                               |
| SCLK                      | Input    | Slow-speed system clock         |
| ECLK [1:0]                | Input    | High-speed edge clock           |
| RST                       | Input    | Reset                           |

The gearboxes have three stage pipeline registers. The first stage registers sample the low-speed input data on the low-speed system clock. The second stage registers transfer data from the low-speed clock registers to the high-speed clock registers. The third stage pipeline registers controlled by high-speed edge clock shift and mux the high-speed data out to the sys/O buffer. [Figure 2.14](#) shows the output gearbox block diagram.



**Figure 2.14. Output Gearbox**

More information on the output gearbox is available in [Implementing High-Speed Interfaces with MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02057\)](#).



## 2.10. sysI/O Buffer

Each I/O is associated with a flexible buffer referred to as a sysI/O buffer. These buffers are arranged around the periphery of the device in groups referred to as banks. The sysI/O buffers allow users to implement a wide variety of standards that are found in today's systems including LVCMOS, TTL, PCI (MachXO3L/LF-9400 devices only), LVDS, BLVDS, MLVDS and LVPECL.

Each bank is capable of supporting multiple I/O standards. In the MachXO3L/LF devices, single-ended output buffers, ratioed input buffers (LVTTL, LVCMOS and PCI), differential (LVDS) input buffers are powered using I/O supply voltage ( $V_{CCIO}$ ). Each sysI/O bank has its own  $V_{CCIO}$ .

MachXO3L/LF devices contain three types of sysI/O buffer pairs.

- **Left and Right sysI/O Buffer Pairs**  
The sysI/O buffer pairs in the left and right banks of the device consist of two single-ended output drivers and two single-ended input buffers (for ratioed inputs such as LVCMOS and LVTTL). The I/O pairs on the left and right of the devices also have differential input buffers.
- **Bottom sysI/O Buffer Pairs**  
The sysI/O buffer pairs in the bottom bank of the device consist of two single-ended output drivers and two single-ended input buffers (for ratioed inputs such as LVCMOS and LVTTL). The I/O pairs on the bottom also have differential input buffers. In the MachXO3L/LF-9400 devices, only the I/Os on the bottom banks have programmable PCI clamps and differential input termination. The PCI clamp is enabled after  $V_{CC}$  and  $V_{CCIO}$  are at valid operating levels and the device has been configured.
- **Top sysI/O Buffer Pairs**  
The sysI/O buffer pairs in the top bank of the device consist of two single-ended output drivers and two single-ended input buffers (for ratioed inputs such as LVCMOS and LVTTL). The I/O pairs on the top also have differential I/O buffers. Half of the sysI/O buffer pairs on the top edge have true differential outputs. The sysI/O buffer pair comprising of the A and B PIOs in every PIC on the top edge have a differential output driver.

### 2.10.1. Typical I/O Behavior during Power-up

The internal power-on-reset (POR) signal is deactivated when  $V_{CC}$  and  $V_{CCIO0}$  have reached VPORUP level defined in the Power-On-Reset Voltage table in the DC and Switching Characteristics section of this data sheet. After the POR signal is deactivated, the FPGA core logic becomes active. It is the user's responsibility to ensure that all  $V_{CCIO}$  banks are active with valid input logic levels to properly control the output logic states of all the I/O banks that are critical to the application. The default configuration of the I/O pins in a blank device is tri-state with a weak pull-down to GND (some pins such as PROGRAMN and the JTAG pins have weak pull-up to  $V_{CCIO}$  as the default functionality). The I/O pins will maintain the blank configuration until  $V_{CC}$  and  $V_{CCIO}$  (for I/O banks containing configuration I/Os) have reached VPORUP levels at which time the I/Os will take on the user-configured settings only after a proper download/configuration.

### 2.10.2. Supported Standards

The MachXO3L/LF sysI/O buffer supports both single-ended and differential standards. Single-ended standards can be further subdivided into LVCMOS, LVTTL, and PCI. The buffer supports the LVTTL, PCI, LVCMOS 1.2 V, 1.5 V, 1.8 V, 2.5 V, and 3.3 V standards. In the LVCMOS and LVTTL modes, the buffer has individually configurable options for drive strength, bus maintenance (weak pull-up, weak pull-down, bus-keeper latch or none) and open drain. BLVDS, MLVDS and LVPECL output emulation is supported on all devices. The MachXO3L/LF devices support on-chip LVDS output buffers on approximately 50% of the I/Os on the top bank. Differential receivers for LVDS, BLVDS, MLVDS and LVPECL are supported on all banks of MachXO3L/LF devices. PCI compatibility is supported in the bottom bank of the MachXO3L/LF-9400 devices only. PCI support is provided by:

- Selecting the LVTTL33 buffer standard
- Enabling the clamp feature
- Setting 16 mA drive strength (PCI output only).

Table 2.11 shows the I/O standards (together with their supply and reference voltages) supported by the MachXO3L/LF devices. For further information on utilizing the sysI/O buffer to support a variety of standards please see [MachXO3 sysI/O Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02047\)](#).

**Table 2.11. Supported Input Standards**

| Input Standard                 | V <sub>CCIO</sub> (Typ.) |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                | 3.3 V                    | 2.5 V            | 1.8 V            | 1.5 V            | 1.2 V            |
| <b>Single-Ended Interfaces</b> |                          |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| LVTTL                          | Yes                      | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes <sup>2</sup> | —                |
| LVC MOS33                      | Yes                      | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes <sup>2</sup> | —                |
| LVC MOS25                      | Yes <sup>2</sup>         | Yes              | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes <sup>2</sup> | —                |
| LVC MOS18                      | Yes <sup>2</sup>         | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes              | Yes <sup>2</sup> | —                |
| LVC MOS15                      | Yes <sup>2</sup>         | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes              | Yes <sup>2</sup> |
| LVC MOS12                      | Yes <sup>2</sup>         | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes <sup>2</sup> | Yes              |
| PCI <sup>3</sup>               | Yes                      | —                | —                | —                | —                |
| <b>Differential Interfaces</b> |                          |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| LVDS                           | Yes                      | Yes              | —                | —                | —                |
| BLVDS, MLVDS, LVPECL, RSDS     | Yes                      | Yes              | —                | —                | —                |
| MIPI <sup>1</sup>              | Yes                      | Yes              | —                | —                | —                |
| LVTTL D                        | Yes                      | —                | —                | —                | —                |
| LVC MOS33D                     | Yes                      | —                | —                | —                | —                |
| LVC MOS25D                     | —                        | Yes              | —                | —                | —                |
| LVC MOS18D                     | —                        | —                | Yes              | —                | —                |

**Notes:**

- These interfaces can be emulated with external resistors in all devices.
- Reduced functionality. Refer to MachXO3 sysI/O Usage Guide (FPGA-TN-02047) for more details.
- PCI input is supported for MachXO3L/LF-9400 devices, bottom bank 2 only. See the [Supported Standards](#) section.

**Table 2.12. Supported Output Standards**

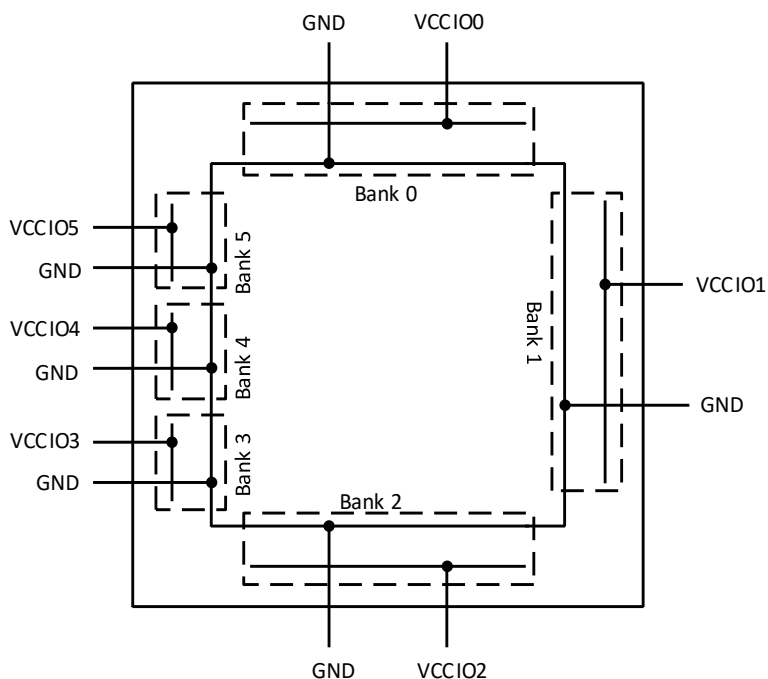
| Output Standard                 | V <sub>CCIO</sub> (Typ.) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Single-Ended Interfaces</b>  |                          |
| LVTTL                           | 3.3                      |
| LVC MOS33                       | 3.3                      |
| LVC MOS25                       | 2.5                      |
| LVC MOS18                       | 1.8                      |
| LVC MOS15                       | 1.5                      |
| LVC MOS12                       | 1.2                      |
| LVC MOS33, Open Drain           | —                        |
| LVC MOS25, Open Drain           | —                        |
| LVC MOS18, Open Drain           | —                        |
| LVC MOS15, Open Drain           | —                        |
| LVC MOS12, Open Drain           | —                        |
| PCI33 <sup>2</sup>              | 3.3                      |
| <b>Differential Interfaces</b>  |                          |
| LVDS <sup>1</sup>               | 2.5, 3.3                 |
| BLVDS, MLVDS, RSDS <sup>1</sup> | 2.5                      |
| LVPECL <sup>1</sup>             | 3.3                      |
| MIPI <sup>1</sup>               | 2.5                      |
| LVTTL D                         | 3.3                      |
| LVC MOS33D                      | 3.3                      |
| LVC MOS25D                      | 2.5                      |
| LVC MOS18D                      | 1.8                      |

**Notes:**

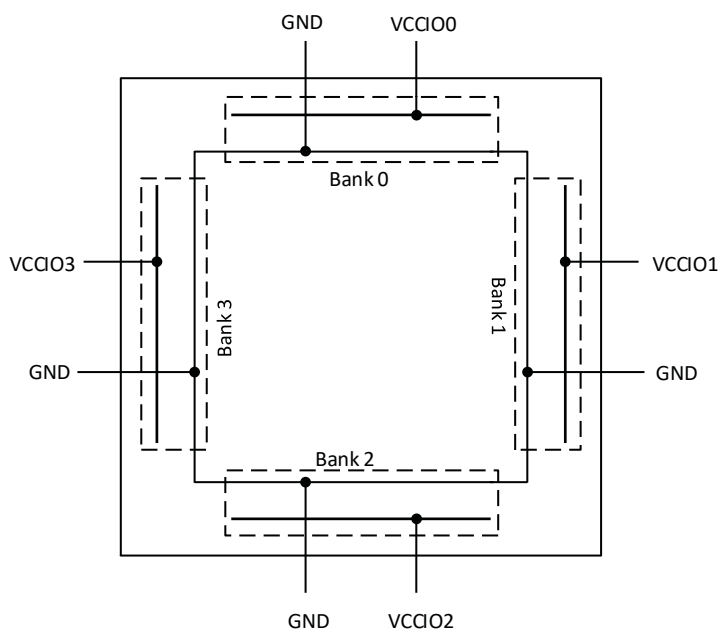
- These interfaces can be emulated with external resistors in all devices.
- PCI input is supported for MachXO3L/LF-9400 devices, bottom bank 2 only. See the [Supported Standards](#) section.

### 2.10.3. sysI/O Buffer Banks

The numbers of banks vary between the devices of this family. MachXO3L/LF-1300 in the 256 Ball packages and the MachXO3L/LF-2100 and higher density devices have six I/O banks (one bank on the top, right and bottom side and three banks on the left side). The MachXO3L/LF-1300 and lower density devices have four banks (one bank per side). Figure 2.15 and Figure 2.16 show the sysI/O banks and their associated supplies for all devices.



**Figure 2.15. MachXO3L/LF-1300 in 256 Ball Packages, MachXO3L/LF-2100, MachXO3L/LF-4300, MachXO3L/LF-6900 and MachXO3L/LF-9400 Banks I/O Banks**



**Figure 2.16. MachXO3L/LF-640 and MachXO3L/LF-1300 Banks**

## 2.11. Hot Socketing

The MachXO3L/LF devices have been carefully designed to ensure predictable behavior during power-up and power-down. Leakage into I/O pins is controlled to within specified limits. This allows for easy integration with the rest of the system. These capabilities make the MachXO3L/LF ideal for many multiple power supply and hot-swap applications.

## 2.12. On-chip Oscillator

Every MachXO3L/LF device has an internal CMOS oscillator. The oscillator output can be routed as a clock to the clock tree or as a reference clock to the sysCLOCK PLL using general routing resources. The oscillator frequency can be divided by internal logic. There is a dedicated programming bit and a user input to enable/disable the oscillator. The oscillator frequency ranges from 2.08 MHz to 133 MHz. The software default value of the Master Clock (MCLK) is nominally 2.08 MHz. When a different MCLK is selected during the design process, the following sequence takes place:

Device powers up with a nominal MCLK frequency of 2.08 MHz.

During configuration, users select a different master clock frequency.

The MCLK frequency changes to the selected frequency once the clock configuration bits are received.

If the user does not select a master clock frequency, then the configuration bitstream defaults to the MCLK frequency of 2.08 MHz.

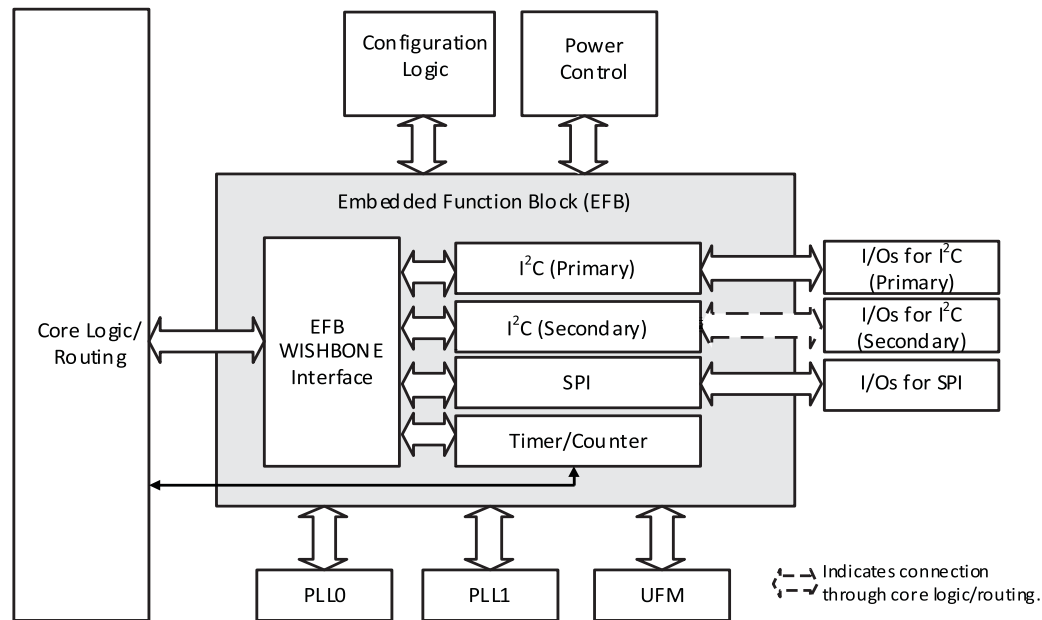
Table 2.13 lists all the available MCLK frequencies.

**Table 2.13. Available MCLK Frequencies**

| MCLK (MHz, Nominal) | MCLK (MHz, Nominal) | MCLK (MHz, Nominal) |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2.08 (default)      | 9.17                | 33.25               |
| 2.46                | 10.23               | 38                  |
| 3.17                | 13.3                | 44.33               |
| 4.29                | 14.78               | 53.2                |
| 5.54                | 20.46               | 66.5                |
| 7                   | 26.6                | 88.67               |
| 8.31                | 29.56               | 133                 |

## 2.13. Embedded Hardened IP Functions

All MachXO3L/LF devices provide embedded hardened functions such as SPI, I<sup>2</sup>C and Timer/Counter. MachXO3LF devices also provide User Flash Memory (UFM). These embedded blocks interface through the WISHBONE interface with routing as shown in Figure 2.17.



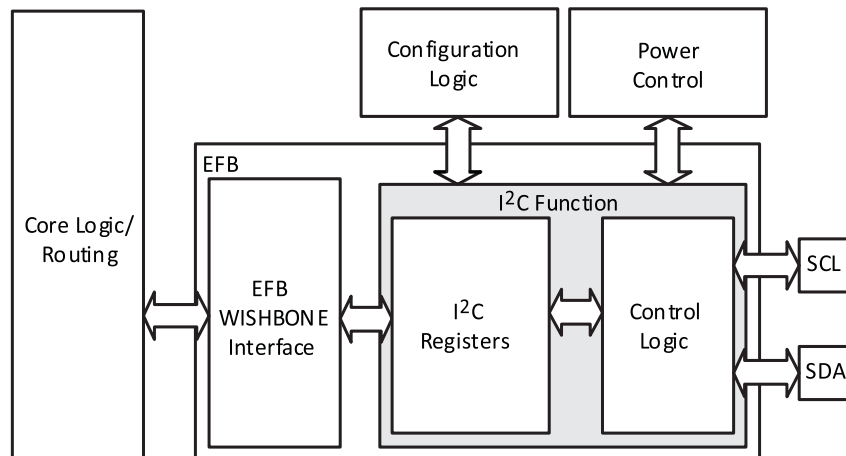
**Figure 2.17. Embedded Function Block Interface**

### 2.13.1. Hardened I<sup>2</sup>C IP Core

Every MachXO3L/LF device contains two I<sup>2</sup>C IP cores. These are the primary and secondary I<sup>2</sup>C IP cores. Either of the two cores can be configured either as an I<sup>2</sup>C master or as an I<sup>2</sup>C slave. The only difference between the two IP cores is that the primary core has pre-assigned I/O pins whereas users can assign I/O pins for the secondary core.

When the IP core is configured as a master it will be able to control other devices on the I<sup>2</sup>C bus through the interface. When the core is configured as the slave, the device will be able to provide I/O expansion to an I<sup>2</sup>C Master. The I<sup>2</sup>C cores support the following functionality:

- Master and Slave operation
- 7-bit and 10-bit addressing
- Multi-master arbitration support
- Up to 400 kHz data transfer speed
- General call support
- Interface to custom logic through 8-bit WISHBONE interface



**Figure 2.18. I²C Core Block Diagram**

Table 2.14 describes the signals interfacing with the I²C cores.

**Table 2.14. I²C Core Signal Description**

| Signal Name | I/O            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| i2c_scl     | Bi-directional | Bi-directional clock line of the I²C core. The signal is an output if the I²C core is in master mode. The signal is an input if the I²C core is in slave mode. MUST be routed directly to the pre-assigned I/O of the chip. Refer to the Pinout Information section of this document for detailed pad and pin locations of I²C ports in each MachXO3L/LF device.                |
| i2c_sda     | Bi-directional | Bi-directional data line of the I²C core. The signal is an output when data is transmitted from the I²C core. The signal is an input when data is received into the I²C core. MUST be routed directly to the pre-assigned I/O of the chip. Refer to the Pinout Information section of this document for detailed pad and pin locations of I²C ports in each MachXO3L/LF device. |
| i2c_irqo    | Output         | Interrupt request output signal of the I²C core. The intended usage of this signal is for it to be connected to the WISHBONE master controller (i.e. a microcontroller or state machine) and request an interrupt when a specific condition is met. These conditions are described with the I²C register definitions.                                                           |
| cfg_wake    | Output         | Wake-up signal – To be connected only to the power module of the MachXO3L/LF device. The signal is enabled only if the “Wakeup Enable” feature has been set within the EFB GUI, I²C Tab.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| cfg_stdbby  | Output         | Stand-by signal – To be connected only to the power module of the MachXO3L/LF device. The signal is enabled only if the “Wakeup Enable” feature has been set within the EFB GUI, I²C Tab.                                                                                                                                                                                       |

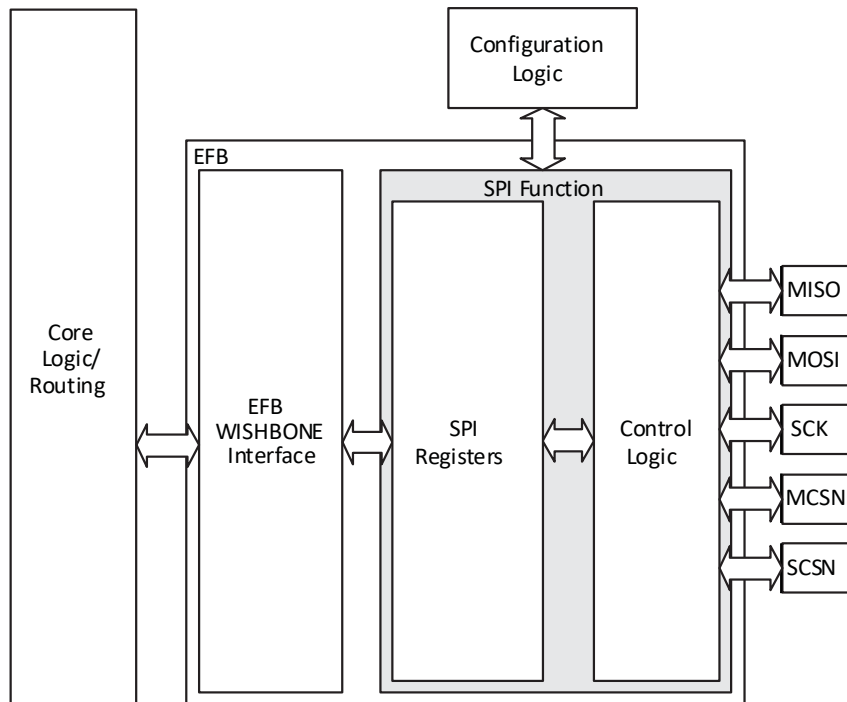
### 2.13.2. Hardened SPI IP Core

Every MachXO3L/LF device has a hard SPI IP core that can be configured as a SPI master or slave. When the IP core is configured as a master it will be able to control other SPI enabled chips connected to the SPI bus. When the core is configured as the slave, the device will be able to interface to an external SPI master. The SPI IP core on MachXO3L/LF devices supports the following functions:

- Configurable Master and Slave modes
- Full-Duplex data transfer
- Mode fault error flag with CPU interrupt capability
- Double-buffered data register
- Serial clock with programmable polarity and phase
- LSB First or MSB First Data Transfer
- Interface to custom logic through 8-bit WISHBONE interface

There are some limitations on the use of the hardened user SPI. These are defined in the following technical notes:

- [Minimizing System Interruption During Configuration Using TransFR Technology \(FPGA-TN-02025\)](#) (Appendix B)
- [Using Hardened Control Functions in MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02063\)](#)



**Figure 2.19. SPI Core Block Diagram**

Table 2.15 describes the signals interfacing with the SPI cores.

**Table 2.15. SPI Core Signal Description**

| Signal Name   | I/O | Master/Slave | Description                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| spi_csn[0]    | O   | Master       | SPI master chip-select output                                                                                                                                                             |
| spi_csn[1..7] | O   | Master       | Additional SPI chip-select outputs (total up to eight slaves)                                                                                                                             |
| spi_scsn      | I   | Slave        | SPI slave chip-select input                                                                                                                                                               |
| spi_irq       | O   | Master/Slave | Interrupt request                                                                                                                                                                         |
| spi_clk       | I/O | Master/Slave | SPI clock. Output in master mode. Input in slave mode.                                                                                                                                    |
| spi_miso      | I/O | Master/Slave | SPI data. Input in master mode. Output in slave mode.                                                                                                                                     |
| spi_mosi      | I/O | Master/Slave | SPI data. Output in master mode. Input in slave mode.                                                                                                                                     |
| sn            | I   | Slave        | Configuration Slave Chip Select (active low), dedicated for selecting the Configuration Logic.                                                                                            |
| cfg_stdbby    | O   | Master/Slave | Stand-by signal – To be connected only to the power module of the MachXO3L/LF device. The signal is enabled only if the “Wakeup Enable” feature has been set within the EFB GUI, SPI Tab. |
| cfg_wake      | O   | Master/Slave | Wake-up signal – To be connected only to the power module of the MachXO3L/LF device. The signal is enabled only if the “Wakeup Enable” feature has been set within the EFB GUI, SPI Tab.  |

### 2.13.3. Hardened Timer/Counter

MachXO3L/LF devices provide a hard Timer/Counter IP core. This Timer/Counter is a general purpose, bidirectional, 16-bit timer/counter module with independent output compare units and PWM support. The Timer/Counter supports the following functions:

- Supports the following modes of operation:
  - Watchdog timer
  - Clear timer on compare match
  - Fast PWM
  - Phase and Frequency Correct PWM
  - Programmable clock input source
  - Programmable input clock prescaler
  - One static interrupt output to routing
  - One wake-up interrupt to on-chip standby mode controller
  - Three independent interrupt sources: overflow, output compare match, and input capture
  - Auto reload
  - Time-stamping support on the input capture unit
  - Waveform generation on the output
  - Glitch-free PWM waveform generation with variable PWM period
  - Internal WISHBONE bus access to the control and status registers
  - Stand-alone mode with preloaded control registers and direct reset input

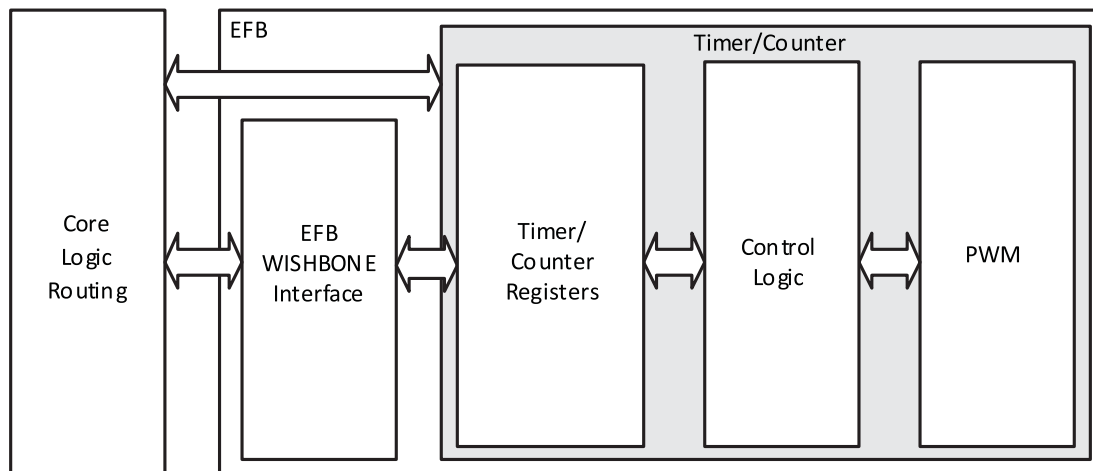


Figure 2.20. Timer/Counter Block Diagram

Table 2.16. Timer/Counter Signal Description

| Port    | I/O | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tc_clk  | I   | Timer/Counter input clock signal                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| tc_rstn | I   | Register tc_rstn_ena is preloaded by configuration to always keep this pin enabled.                                                                                                                                  |
| tc_ic   | I   | Input capture trigger event, applicable for non-pwm modes with WISHBONE interface. If enabled, a rising edge of this signal will be detected and synchronized to capture tc_cnt value into tc_icr for time-stamping. |
| tc_int  | O   | Without WISHBONE – Can be used as overflow flag With WISHBONE – Controlled by three IRQ registers.                                                                                                                   |
| tc_oc   | O   | Timer counter output signal                                                                                                                                                                                          |

For more details on these embedded functions, please refer to [Using Hardened Control Functions in MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02063\)](#).



## 2.14. User Flash Memory (UFM)

MachXO3LF devices provide a User Flash Memory block, which can be used for a variety of applications including storing a portion of the configuration image, initializing EBRs, to store PROM data or, as a general purpose user Flash memory. The UFM block connects to the device core through the embedded function block WISHBONE interface. Users can also access the UFM block through the JTAG, I<sup>2</sup>C and SPI interfaces of the device. The UFM block offers the following features:

- Non-volatile storage up to 448 kbits
- 100,000 write/erase cycles for commercial/industrial devices and 10,000 for automotive devices
- Write access is performed page-wise; each page has 128 bits (16 bytes)
- Auto-increment addressing
- WISHBONE interface

For more information on the UFM, please refer to [Using Hardened Control Functions in MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02063\)](#).

## 2.15. Standby Mode and Power Saving Options

MachXO3L/LF devices are available in two options, the C and E devices. The C devices have a built-in voltage regulator to allow for 2.5 V VCC and 3.3 V VCC while the E devices operate at 1.2 V VCC.

MachXO3L/LF devices have been designed with features that allow users to meet the static and dynamic power requirements of their applications by controlling various device subsystems such as the bandgap, power-on-reset circuitry, I/O bank controllers, power guard, on-chip oscillator, PLLs, etc. In order to maximize power savings, MachXO3L/LF devices support a low power Stand-by mode.

In the stand-by mode the MachXO3L/LF devices are powered on and configured. Internal logic, I/Os and memories are switched on and remain operational, as the user logic waits for an external input. The device enters this mode when the standby input of the standby controller is toggled or when an appropriate I<sup>2</sup>C or JTAG instruction is issued by an external master. Various subsystems in the device such as the band gap, power-on-reset circuitry etc. can be configured such that they are automatically turned “off” or go into a low power consumption state to save power when the device enters this state. Note that the MachXO3L/LF devices are powered on when in standby mode and all power supplies should remain in the Recommended Operating Conditions.

**Table 2.17. MachXO3L/LF Power Saving Features Description**

| Device Subsystem                            | Feature Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bandgap                                     | The bandgap can be turned off in standby mode. When the Bandgap is turned off, analog circuitry such as the POR, PLLs, on-chip oscillator, and differential I/O buffers are also turned off. Bandgap can only be turned off for 1.2 V devices.                                                                                               |
| Power-On-Reset (POR)                        | The POR can be turned off in standby mode. This monitors VCC levels. In the event of unsafe VCC drops, this circuit reconfigures the device. When the POR circuitry is turned off, limited power detector circuitry is still active. This option is only recommended for applications in which the power supply rails are reliable.          |
| On-Chip Oscillator                          | The on-chip oscillator has two power saving features. It may be switched off if it is not needed in your design. It can also be turned off in Standby mode.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PLL                                         | Similar to the on-chip oscillator, the PLL also has two power saving features. It can be statically switched off if it is not needed in a design. It can also be turned off in Standby mode. The PLL will wait until all output clocks from the PLL are driven low before powering off.                                                      |
| I/O Bank Controller                         | Differential I/O buffers (used to implement standards such as LVDS) consume more than ratioed single-ended I/Os such as LVCMOS and LVTTTL. The I/O bank controller allows the user to turn these I/Os off dynamically on a per bank selection.                                                                                               |
| Dynamic Clock Enable for Primary Clock Nets | Each primary clock net can be dynamically disabled to save power.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Power Guard                                 | Power Guard is a feature implemented in input buffers. This feature allows users to switch off the input buffer when it is not needed. This feature can be used in both clock and data paths. Its biggest impact is that in the standby mode it can be used to switch off clock inputs that are distributed using general routing resources. |

For more details on the standby mode refer to [Power and Thermal Estimation and Management for MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02059\)](#).

## 2.16. Power On Reset

MachXO3L/LF devices have power-on reset circuitry to monitor  $V_{CCINT}$  and  $V_{CCIO}$  voltage levels during power-up and operation. At power-up, the POR circuitry monitors  $V_{CCINT}$  and  $V_{CCIO0}$  (controls configuration) voltage levels. It then triggers download from the on-chip configuration NVCM/Flash memory after reaching the VPORUP level specified in the Power-On-Reset Voltage table in the DC and Switching Characteristics section of this data sheet. For “E” devices without voltage regulators,  $V_{CCINT}$  is the same as the  $V_{CC}$  supply voltage. For “C” devices with voltage regulators,  $V_{CCINT}$  is regulated from the  $V_{CC}$  supply voltage. From this voltage reference, the time taken for configuration and entry into user mode is specified as NVCM/Flash Download Time ( $t_{REFRESH}$ ) in the DC and Switching Characteristics section of this data sheet. Before and during configuration, the I/Os are held in tri-state. I/Os are released to user functionality once the device has finished configuration. Note that for “C” devices, a separate POR circuit monitors external  $V_{CC}$  voltage in addition to the POR circuit that monitors the internal post-regulated power supply voltage level.

Once the device enters into user mode, the POR circuitry can optionally continue to monitor  $V_{CCINT}$  levels. If  $V_{CCINT}$  drops below  $V_{PORDNBG}$  level (with the bandgap circuitry switched on) or below  $V_{PORDNSRAM}$  level (with the bandgap circuitry switched off to conserve power) device functionality cannot be guaranteed. In such a situation the POR issues a reset and begins monitoring the  $V_{CCINT}$  and  $V_{CCIO}$  voltage levels.  $V_{PORDNBG}$  and  $V_{PORDNSRAM}$  are both specified in the Power-On-Reset Voltage table in the DC and Switching Characteristics section of this data sheet.

Note that once an “E” device enters user mode, users can switch off the bandgap to conserve power. When the bandgap circuitry is switched off, the POR circuitry also shuts down. The device is designed such that a minimal, low power POR circuit is still operational (this corresponds to the  $V_{PORDNSRAM}$  reset point described in the paragraph above). However this circuit is not as accurate as the one that operates when the bandgap is switched on. The low power POR circuit emulates an SRAM cell and is biased to trip before the vast majority of SRAM cells flip. If users are concerned about the  $V_{CC}$  supply dropping below  $V_{CC}(\min)$  they should not shut down the bandgap or POR circuit.

## 2.17. Configuration and Testing

This section describes the configuration and testing features of the MachXO3L/LF family.

### 2.17.1. IEEE 1149.1-Compliant Boundary Scan Testability

All MachXO3L/LF devices have boundary scan cells that are accessed through an IEEE 1149.1 compliant test access port (TAP). This allows functional testing of the circuit board, on which the device is mounted, through a serial scan path that can access all critical logic nodes. Internal registers are linked internally, allowing test data to be shifted in and loaded directly onto test nodes, or test data to be captured and shifted out for verification. The test access port consists of dedicated I/Os: TDI, TDO, TCK and TMS. The test access port shares its power supply with  $V_{CCIO}$  Bank 0 and can operate with LVCMOS3.3, 2.5, 1.8, 1.5, and 1.2 standards.

For more details on boundary scan test, see [Boundary Scan Testability with Lattice sysI/O Capability \(AN8066\)](#) and [Minimizing System Interruption During Configuration Using TransFR Technology \(FPGA-TN-02025\)](#).

### 2.17.2. Device Configuration

All MachXO3L/LF devices contain two ports that can be used for device configuration. The Test Access Port (TAP), which supports bit-wide configuration and the sysCONFIG port which supports serial configuration through I<sup>2</sup>C or SPI. The TAP supports both the IEEE Standard 1149.1 Boundary Scan specification and the IEEE Standard 1532 In-System Configuration specification. There are various ways to configure a MachXO3L/LF device:

- Internal Flash Download
- JTAG
- Standard Serial Peripheral Interface (Master SPI mode) – interface to boot PROM memory
- System microprocessor to drive a serial slave SPI port (SSPI mode)
- Standard I2C Interface to system microprocessor

Upon power-up, the configuration SRAM is ready to be configured using the selected sysCONFIG port. Once a configuration port is selected, it will remain active throughout that configuration cycle. The IEEE 1149.1 port can be activated any time after power-up by sending the appropriate command through the TAP port. Optionally the device can run a CRC check upon entering the user mode. This will ensure that the device was configured correctly.

The sysCONFIG port has 10 dual-function pins which can be used as general purpose I/Os if they are not required for configuration. See [MachXO3 Programming and Configuration Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02055\)](#) for more information about using the dual-use pins as general purpose I/Os.

Lattice design software uses proprietary compression technology to compress bit-streams for use in MachXO3L/ LF devices. Use of this technology allows Lattice to provide a lower cost solution. In the unlikely event that this technology is unable to compress bitstreams to fit into the amount of on-chip NVCM/Flash, there are a variety of techniques that can be utilized to allow the bitstream to fit in the on-chip NVCM/Flash. For more details, refer to [MachXO3 Programming and Configuration Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02055\)](#).

The Test Access Port (TAP) has five dual purpose pins (TDI, TDO, TMS, TCK and JTAGENB). These pins are dual function pins - TDI, TDO, TMS and TCK can be used as general purpose I/O if desired. For more details, refer to [MachXO3 Programming and Configuration Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02055\)](#).

#### **2.17.2.1. TransFR (Transparent Field Reconfiguration)**

TransFR is a unique Lattice technology that allows users to update their logic in the field without interrupting system operation using a simple push-button solution. For more details, refer to [Minimizing System Interruption During Configuration Using TransFR Technology \(FPGA-TN-02025\)](#) for details.

#### **2.17.2.2. Security and One-Time Programmable Mode (OTP)**

For applications where security is important, the lack of an external bitstream provides a solution that is inherently more secure than SRAM-based FPGAs. This is further enhanced by device locking. MachXO3L/LF devices contain security bits that, when set, prevent the readback of the SRAM configuration and NVCM/Flash spaces. The device can be in one of two modes:

- Unlocked – Readback of the SRAM configuration and NVCM/Flash spaces is allowed.
- Permanently Locked – The device is permanently locked.

Once set, the only way to clear the security bits is to erase the device. To further complement the security of the device, a One Time Programmable (OTP) mode is available. Once the device is set in this mode it is not possible to erase or re-program the NVCM/Flash and SRAM OTP portions of the device. For more details, refer to [MachXO3 Programming and Configuration Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02055\)](#).

#### **2.17.2.3. Password**

The MachXO3LF supports a password-based security access feature also known as Flash Protect Key. Optionally, the MachXO3L device can be ordered with a custom specification (c-spec) to support this feature. The Flash Protect Key feature provides a method of controlling access to the Configuration and Programming modes of the device. When enabled, the Configuration and Programming edit mode operations (including Write, Verify and Erase operations) are allowed only when coupled with a Flash Protect Key which matches that expected by the device. Without a valid Flash Protect Key, the user can perform only rudimentary non-configuration operations such as Read Device ID. For more details, refer to [Using Password Security with MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02072\)](#).

#### **2.17.2.4. Dual Boot**

MachXO3L/LF devices can optionally boot from two patterns, a primary bitstream and a golden bitstream. If the primary bitstream is found to be corrupt while being downloaded into the SRAM, the device shall then automatically re-boot from the golden bitstream. Note that the primary bitstream must reside in the external SPI Flash. The golden image MUST reside in an on-chip NVCM/Flash. For more details, refer to [MachXO3 Programming and Configuration Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02055\)](#).

#### 2.17.2.5. Soft Error Detection

The SED feature is a CRC check of the SRAM cells after the device is configured. This check ensures that the SRAM cells were configured successfully. This feature is enabled by a configuration bit option. The Soft Error Detection can also be initiated in user mode via an input to the fabric. The clock for the Soft Error Detection circuit is generated using a dedicated divider. The undivided clock from the on-chip oscillator is the input to this divider. For low power applications users can switch off the Soft Error Detection circuit. For more details, refer to [MachXO3 Soft Error Detection Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02062\)](#).

#### 2.17.2.6. Soft Error Correction

The MachXO3LF device supports Soft Error Correction (SEC). Optionally, the MachXO3L device can be ordered with a custom specification (c-spec) to support this feature. When BACKGROUND\_RECONFIG is enabled using the Lattice Diamond Software in a design, asserting the PROGRAMN pin or issuing the REFRESH sysConfig command refreshes the SRAM array from configuration memory. Only the detected error bit is corrected. No other SRAM cells are changed, allowing the user design to function uninterrupted.

During the project design phase, if the overall system cannot guarantee containment of the error or its subsequent effects on downstream data or control paths, Lattice recommends using SED only. The MachXO3 can be then be soft-reset by asserting PROGRAMN or issuing the Refresh command over a sysConfig port in response to SED. Soft-reset additionally erases the SRAM array prior to the SRAM refresh, and asserts internal Reset circuitry to guarantee a known state. For more details, refer to [MachXO3 Soft Error Detection \(SED\)/Correction \(SEC\) Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02062\)](#).

### 2.18. TraceID

Each MachXO3L/LF device contains a unique (per device), TraceID that can be used for tracking purposes or for IP security applications. The TraceID is 64 bits long. Eight out of 64 bits are user-programmable, the remaining 56 bits are factory-programmed. The TraceID is accessible through the EFB WISHBONE interface and can also be accessed through the SPI, I<sup>2</sup>C, or JTAG interfaces.

### 2.19. Density Shifting

The MachXO3L/LF family has been designed to enable density migration within the same package. Furthermore, the architecture ensures a high success rate when performing design migration from lower density devices to higher density devices. In many cases, it is also possible to shift a lower utilization design targeted for a high-density device to a lower density device. However, the exact details of the final resource utilization will impact the likely success in each case. When migrating from lower to higher density or higher to lower density, ensure to review all the power supplies and NC pins of the chosen devices. For more details refer to the MachXO3 migration files.

### 2.20. MachXO3LF to MachXO3L Low Cost Migration Path

To support the MachXO3LF to MachXO3L low cost migration path, the MachXO3L Migration options (JEDEC and Bitstream) are added to the Process List in Diamond. This migration path is a time saving feature as it allows you to validate functionality and timing on one project without having to recompile your design for the MachXO3L device. MachXO3L device does not support UFM, SEC, and Password Protect features. For example if a MachXO3LF design is using UFM, an error message is produced if converting this design to MachXO3L.

## 3. DC and Switching Characteristics

### 3.1. Absolute Maximum Rating

**Table 3.1. Absolute Maximum Rating<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>**

|                                               | MachXO3L/LF E (1.2 V) | MachXO3L/LF C (2.5 V/3.3 V) <sup>6</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Supply Voltage $V_{CC}$                       | –0.5 V to 1.32 V      | –0.5 V to 3.75 V                         |
| Output Supply Voltage $V_{CCIO}$              | –0.5 V to 3.75 V      | –0.5 V to 3.75 V                         |
| I/O Tri-state Voltage Applied <sup>4, 5</sup> | –0.5 V to 3.75 V      | –0.5 V to 3.75 V                         |
| Dedicated Input Voltage Applied <sup>4</sup>  | –0.5 V to 3.75 V      | –0.5 V to 3.75 V                         |
| Storage Temperature (Ambient)                 | –55 °C to 125 °C      | –55 °C to 125 °C                         |
| Junction Temperature ( $T_J$ )                | –40 °C to 125 °C      | –40 °C to 125 °C                         |

**Notes:**

1. Stress above those listed under the “Absolute Maximum Ratings” may cause permanent damage to the device. Functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. Compliance with the Lattice Thermal Management document is required.
3. All voltages referenced to GND.
4. Overshoot and undershoot of –2 V to ( $V_{IHMAX} + 2$ ) volts is permitted for a duration of <20 ns.
5. The dual function I<sup>2</sup>C pins SCL and SDA are limited to –0.25 V to 3.75 V or to –0.3 V with a duration of <20 ns.
6. Refer to [Power and Thermal Estimation and Management for MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02059\)](#) for determination of safe ambient operating conditions.

### 3.2. Recommended Operating Conditions

**Table 3.2. Recommended Operating Conditions<sup>1</sup>**

| Symbol               | Parameter                                   | Min.  | Max.  | Units |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| $V_{CC}^1$           | Core Supply Voltage for 1.2 V Devices       | 1.14  | 1.26  | V     |
|                      | Core Supply Voltage for 2.5 V/3.3 V Devices | 2.375 | 3.465 | V     |
| $V_{CCIO}^{1, 2, 3}$ | I/O Driver Supply Voltage                   | 1.14  | 3.465 | V     |
| $t_{JCOM}$           | Junction Temperature Commercial Operation   | 0     | 85    | °C    |
| $t_{JIND}$           | Junction Temperature Industrial Operation   | –40   | 100   | °C    |
| $t_{JAUTO}$          | Junction Temperature Automotive Operation   | –40   | 125   | °C    |

**Notes:**

1. Like power supplies must be tied together. For example, if  $V_{CCIO}$  and  $V_{CC}$  are both the same voltage, they must also be the same supply.
2. See recommended voltages by I/O standard in subsequent table.
3.  $V_{CCIO}$  pins of unused I/O banks should be connected to the  $V_{CC}$  power supply on boards.

### 3.3. Power Supply Ramp Rates

**Table 3.3. Power Supply Ramp Rates**

| Symbol     | Parameter             | Min. | Typ. | Max. | Units |
|------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| $t_{RAMP}$ | Commercial/Industrial | 0.01 | —    | 100  | V/ms  |
|            | Automotive            | 0.01 | —    | 40   | V/ms  |

**Note:** Assumes monotonic ramp rates.

### 3.4. Power-On-Reset Voltage Levels

**Table 3.4. Power-On Reset Voltage Levels**

| Symbol             | Parameter                                                                                            | Commercial/Industrial |      |      | Automotive |      |      | Units |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------|------|------|-------|
|                    |                                                                                                      | Min.                  | Typ. | Max. | Min.       | Typ. | Max. |       |
| $V_{PORUP}$        | Power-On-Reset ramp up trip point (band gap based circuit monitoring $V_{CCINT}$ and $V_{CCIO0}$ )   | 0.9                   | —    | 1.06 | 0.9        | —    | 1.06 | V     |
| $V_{PORUPEXT}$     | Power-On-Reset ramp up trip point (band gap based circuit monitoring external $V_{CC}$ power supply) | 1.5                   | —    | 2.1  | 1.5        | —    | 2.1  | V     |
| $V_{PORDNBG}$      | Power-On-Reset ramp down trip point (band gap based circuit monitoring $V_{CCINT}$ )                 | 0.75                  | —    | 0.93 | 0.75       | —    | 1.06 | V     |
| $V_{PORDNBGEXT}$   | Power-On-Reset ramp down trip point (band gap based circuit monitoring $V_{CC}$ )                    | 0.98                  | —    | 1.33 | 0.98       | —    | 1.47 | V     |
| $V_{PORDNSRAM}$    | Power-On-Reset ramp down trip point (SRAM based circuit monitoring $V_{CCINT}$ )                     | —                     | 0.6  | —    | —          | 0.84 | —    | V     |
| $V_{PORDNSRAMEXT}$ | Power-On-Reset ramp down trip point (SRAM based circuit monitoring $V_{CC}$ )                        | —                     | 0.96 | —    | —          | 1.16 | —    | V     |

**Notes:**

- These POR trip points are only provided for guidance. Device operation is only characterized for power supply voltages specified under recommended operating conditions.
- For devices without voltage regulators  $V_{CCINT}$  is the same as the  $V_{CC}$  supply voltage. For devices with voltage regulators,  $V_{CCINT}$  is regulated from the  $V_{CC}$  supply voltage.
- Note that  $V_{PORUP}$  (min.) and  $V_{PORDNBG}$  (max.) are in different process corners. For any given process corner  $V_{PORDNBG}$  (max.) is always 12.0 mV below  $V_{PORUP}$  (min.).
- $V_{PORUPEXT}$  is for C devices only. In these devices, a separate POR circuit monitors the external  $V_{CC}$  power supply.
- $V_{CCIO0}$  does not have a Power-On-Reset ramp down trip point.  $V_{CCIO0}$  must remain within the Recommended Operating Conditions to ensure proper operation.

### 3.5. Hot Socketing Specifications

**Table 3.5. Hot Socketing Specifications**

| Symbol   | Parameter                    | Condition                   | Max.       | Units   |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|
| $I_{DK}$ | Input or I/O leakage Current | $0 < V_{IN} < V_{IH}$ (MAX) | $\pm 1000$ | $\mu A$ |

**Notes:**

- Insensitive to sequence of  $V_{CC}$  and  $V_{CCIO}$ . However, assumes monotonic rise/fall rates for  $V_{CC}$  and  $V_{CCIO}$ .
- $0 < V_{CC} < V_{CC} (MAX)$ ,  $0 < V_{CCIO} < V_{CCIO} (MAX)$ .
- $I_{DK}$  is additive to  $I_{PU}$ ,  $I_{PD}$  or  $I_{BH}$ .

### 3.6. Programming/Erase Specifications

Table 3.6. Programming/Erase Specifications

| Symbol                 | Parameter                                                                                  | Commercial/Industrial |                   | Automotive |                   | Units  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|--------|
|                        |                                                                                            | Min.                  | Max. <sup>1</sup> | Min.       | Max. <sup>1</sup> |        |
| N <sub>PROGCYC</sub>   | For MachXO3L: NVCM CFG, UFM, and Feature Row Programming cycles per t <sub>RETENTION</sub> | —                     | 9                 | —          | 9                 | Cycles |
|                        | For MachXO3LF: Flash Programming cycles per t <sub>RETENTION</sub>                         | —                     | 10,000            | —          | 1,000             |        |
|                        | Flash Write/Erase cycles <sup>2</sup>                                                      | —                     | 100,000           | —          | 10,000            |        |
| t <sub>RETENTION</sub> | Data retention at 125 °C junction temperature                                              | —                     | —                 | 2          | —                 | Years  |
|                        | Data retention at 100 °C junction temperature                                              | 10                    | —                 | 10         | —                 |        |
|                        | Data retention at 85 °C junction temperature                                               | 20                    | —                 | 20         | —                 |        |

**Notes:**

1. Maximum Flash memory reads are limited to 7.5E13 cycles over the lifetime of the product.
2. A Write/Erase cycle is defined as any number of writes over time followed by any erase cycle.

### 3.7. ESD Performance

Refer to the [MachXO3/MachXO3LF Product Family Qualification Summary](#) for complete qualification data, including ESD performance.



### 3.8. DC Electrical Characteristics

Over recommended operating conditions.

**Table 3.7. DC Electrical Characteristics**

| Symbol                 | Parameter                                          | Condition                                                                                         | Commercial/Industrial |      |                | Automotive     |      |                | Units   |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|---------|
|                        |                                                    |                                                                                                   | Min.                  | Typ. | Max.           | Min.           | Typ. | Max.           |         |
| $I_{IL}, I_{IH}^{1,4}$ | Input or I/O Leakage                               | Clamp OFF and $V_{CCIO} < V_{IN} < V_{IH} (MAX)$                                                  | —                     | —    | +175           | —              | —    | +175           | $\mu A$ |
|                        |                                                    | Clamp OFF and $V_{IN} = V_{CCIO}$                                                                 | −10                   | —    | 10             | −10            | —    | 11             | $\mu A$ |
|                        |                                                    | Clamp OFF and $V_{CCIO} - 0.97 V < V_{IN} < V_{CCIO}$                                             | −175                  | —    | —              | −175           | —    | —              | $\mu A$ |
|                        |                                                    | Clamp OFF and $0 V < V_{IN} < V_{CCIO} - 0.97 V$                                                  | —                     | —    | 10             | —              | —    | 10             | $\mu A$ |
|                        |                                                    | Clamp OFF and $V_{IN} = GND$                                                                      | —                     | —    | 10             | —              | —    | 10             | $\mu A$ |
|                        |                                                    | Clamp ON and $0 V < V_{IN} < V_{CCIO}$                                                            | —                     | —    | 10             | —              | —    | 11             | $\mu A$ |
| $I_{PU}$               | I/O Active Pull-up Current                         | $0 < V_{IN} < 0.7 V_{CCIO}$                                                                       | −309                  | —    | −26            | −309           | —    | −26            | $\mu A$ |
| $I_{PD}$               | I/O Active Pull-down Current                       | $V_{IL} (MAX) < V_{IN} < V_{CCIO}$                                                                | 30                    | —    | 305            | 30             | —    | 305            | $\mu A$ |
| $I_{BHLS}$             | Bus Hold Low sustaining current                    | $V_{IN} = V_{IL} (MAX)$                                                                           | 30                    | —    | —              | 30             | —    | —              | $\mu A$ |
| $I_{BHHS}$             | Bus Hold High sustaining current                   | $V_{IN} = 0.7V_{CCIO}$                                                                            | −30                   | —    | —              | −27            | —    | —              | $\mu A$ |
| $I_{BHLO}$             | Bus Hold Low Overdrive current                     | $0 \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{CCIO}$                                                                     | —                     | —    | 305            | —              | —    | 305            | $\mu A$ |
| $I_{BHHO}$             | Bus Hold High Overdrive current                    | $0 \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{CCIO}$                                                                     | —                     | —    | −309           | —              | —    | −309           | $\mu A$ |
| $V_{BHT}^3$            | Bus Hold Trip Points                               | —                                                                                                 | $V_{IL} (MAX)$        | —    | $V_{IH} (MIN)$ | $V_{IL} (MAX)$ | —    | $V_{IH} (MIN)$ | V       |
| C1                     | I/O Capacitance <sup>2</sup>                       | $V_{CCIO} = 3.3 V, 2.5 V, 1.8 V, 1.5 V, 1.2 V$ ,<br>$V_{CC} = Typ., V_{IO} = 0$ to $V_{IH} (MAX)$ | 3                     | 5    | 9              | 3              | 5    | 9              | pf      |
| $V_{HYST}$             | Hysteresis for Schmitt Trigger Inputs <sup>5</sup> | $V_{CCIO} = 3.3 V$ , Hysteresis = Large                                                           | —                     | 450  | —              | —              | 450  | —              | mV      |
|                        |                                                    | $V_{CCIO} = 2.5 V$ , Hysteresis = Large                                                           | —                     | 250  | —              | —              | 250  | —              | mV      |
|                        |                                                    | $V_{CCIO} = 1.8 V$ , Hysteresis = Large                                                           | —                     | 125  | —              | —              | 125  | —              | mV      |
|                        |                                                    | $V_{CCIO} = 1.5 V$ , Hysteresis = Large                                                           | —                     | 100  | —              | —              | 100  | —              | mV      |
|                        |                                                    | $V_{CCIO} = 3.3 V$ , Hysteresis = Small                                                           | —                     | 250  | —              | —              | 250  | —              | mV      |
|                        |                                                    | $V_{CCIO} = 2.5 V$ , Hysteresis = Small                                                           | —                     | 150  | —              | —              | 150  | —              | mV      |
|                        |                                                    | $V_{CCIO} = 1.8 V$ , Hysteresis = Small                                                           | —                     | 60   | —              | —              | 60   | —              | mV      |
|                        |                                                    | $V_{CCIO} = 1.5 V$ , Hysteresis = Small                                                           | —                     | 40   | —              | —              | 40   | —              | mV      |

**Notes:**

1. Input or I/O leakage current is measured with the pin configured as an input or as an I/O with the output driver tri-stated. It is not measured with the output driver active. Bus maintenance circuits are disabled.
2.  $T_A$  25 °C,  $f = 1.0$  MHz.
3. Refer to  $V_{IL}$  and  $V_{IH}$  in the sysI/O Single-Ended DC Electrical Characteristics table of this document.
4. When  $V_{IH}$  is higher than  $V_{CCIO}$ , a transient current typically of 30 ns in duration or less with a peak current of 6 mA can occur on the high-to-low transition. For true LVDS output pins in MachXO3L/LF devices,  $V_{IH}$  must be less than or equal to  $V_{CCIO}$ .
5. With bus keeper circuit turned on. For more details, refer to [MachXO3 sysI/O Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02047\)](#).



### 3.9. Static Supply Current – C/E Devices

**Table 3.8. Static Supply Current – C/E Devices<sup>1, 2, 3, 6</sup>**

| Symbol            | Parameter                                                | Device                            | Typ. <sup>4</sup> | Units |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| I <sub>CC</sub>   | Core Power Supply                                        | LCMXO3L/LF-1300C 256 Ball Package | 4.8               | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-2100C                  | 4.8               | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-2100C 324 Ball Package | 8.45              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-4300C                  | 8.45              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-4300C 400 Ball Package | 12.87             | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-6900C                  | 12.87             | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-9400C                  | 17.86             | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-640E                   | 1.00              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-1300E                  | 1.00              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-1300E 256 Ball Package | 1.39              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-2100E                  | 1.39              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-2100E 324 Ball Package | 2.55              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-4300E                  | 2.55              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-6900E                  | 4.06              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-9400E                  | 5.66              | mA    |
| I <sub>CCIO</sub> | Bank Power Supply <sup>5</sup> V <sub>CCIO</sub> = 2.5 V | All devices                       | 0                 | mA    |

**Notes:**

- For further information on supply current, refer to [Power and Thermal Estimation and Management for MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02059\)](#).
- Assumes a test pattern with the following characteristics: all outputs are tri-stated, all inputs are configured as LVCMOS and held at V<sub>CCIO</sub> or GND, on-chip oscillator is off, on-chip PLL is off.
- Frequency = 0 MHz.
- T<sub>J</sub> = 25 °C, power supplies at nominal voltage.
- Does not include pull-up/pull-down.
- To determine the MachXO3L/LF peak start-up current data, use the Power Calculator tool.

### 3.10. Programming and Erase Supply Current – C/E Devices

**Table 3.9. Programming and Erase Supply Current – C/E Devices<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>**

| Symbol            | Parameter                                                | Device                            | Typ. <sup>4</sup> | Units |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| I <sub>CC</sub>   | Core Power Supply                                        | LCMXO3L/LF-1300C 256 Ball Package | 22.1              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-2100C                  | 22.1              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-2100C 324 Ball Package | 26.8              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-4300C                  | 26.8              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-4300C 400 Ball Package | 33.2              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-6900C                  | 33.2              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-9400C                  | 39.6              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-640E                   | 17.7              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-1300E                  | 17.7              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-1300E 256 Ball Package | 18.3              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-2100E                  | 18.3              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-2100E 324 Ball Package | 20.4              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-4300E                  | 20.4              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-6900E                  | 23.9              | mA    |
|                   |                                                          | LCMXO3L/LF-9400E                  | 28.5              | mA    |
| I <sub>CCIO</sub> | Bank Power Supply <sup>5</sup> V <sub>CCIO</sub> = 2.5 V | All devices                       | 0                 | mA    |

**Notes:**

- For further information on supply current, refer to [Power and Thermal Estimation and Management for MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02059\)](#).
- Assumes all inputs are held at  $V_{CCIO}$  or GND and all outputs are tri-stated.
- Typical user pattern.
- JTAG programming is at 25 MHz.
- $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ , power supplies at nominal voltage.
- Per bank.  $V_{CCIO} = 2.5\text{ V}$ . Does not include pull-up/pull-down.

### 3.11. sysI/O Recommended Operating Conditions

**Table 3.10. sysI/O Recommended Operating Conditions**

| Standard                  | $V_{CCIO}$ (V) |      |       | $V_{REF}$ (V) |      |      |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|-------|---------------|------|------|
|                           | Min.           | Typ. | Max.  | Min.          | Typ. | Max. |
| LVC MOS 3.3               | 3.135          | 3.3  | 3.465 | —             | —    | —    |
| LVC MOS 2.5               | 2.375          | 2.5  | 2.625 | —             | —    | —    |
| LVC MOS 1.8               | 1.71           | 1.8  | 1.89  | —             | —    | —    |
| LVC MOS 1.5               | 1.425          | 1.5  | 1.575 | —             | —    | —    |
| LVC MOS 1.2               | 1.14           | 1.2  | 1.26  | —             | —    | —    |
| LVTTL                     | 3.135          | 3.3  | 3.465 | —             | —    | —    |
| LVDS25 <sup>1,2</sup>     | 2.375          | 2.5  | 2.625 | —             | —    | —    |
| LVDS33 <sup>1,2</sup>     | 3.135          | 3.3  | 3.465 | —             | —    | —    |
| LVPECL <sup>1</sup>       | 3.135          | 3.3  | 3.465 | —             | —    | —    |
| BLVDS <sup>1</sup>        | 2.375          | 2.5  | 2.625 | —             | —    | —    |
| MIPI <sup>3</sup>         | 2.375          | 2.5  | 2.625 | —             | —    | —    |
| MIPI_LP <sup>3</sup>      | 1.14           | 1.2  | 1.26  | —             | —    | —    |
| LVC MOS25R33              | 3.135          | 3.3  | 3.6   | 1.1           | 1.25 | 1.4  |
| LVC MOS18R33              | 3.135          | 3.3  | 3.6   | 0.75          | 0.9  | 1.05 |
| LVC MOS18R25              | 2.375          | 2.5  | 2.625 | 0.75          | 0.9  | 1.05 |
| LVC MOS15R33              | 3.135          | 3.3  | 3.6   | 0.6           | 0.75 | 0.9  |
| LVC MOS15R25              | 2.375          | 2.5  | 2.625 | 0.6           | 0.75 | 0.9  |
| LVC MOS12R33 <sup>4</sup> | 3.135          | 3.3  | 3.6   | 0.45          | 0.6  | 0.75 |
| LVC MOS12R25 <sup>4</sup> | 2.375          | 2.5  | 2.625 | 0.45          | 0.6  | 0.75 |
| LVC MOS10R33 <sup>4</sup> | 3.135          | 3.3  | 3.6   | 0.35          | 0.5  | 0.65 |
| LVC MOS10R25 <sup>4</sup> | 2.375          | 2.5  | 2.625 | 0.35          | 0.5  | 0.65 |

**Notes:**

- Inputs on-chip. Outputs are implemented with the addition of external resistors.
- For the dedicated LVDS buffers.
- Requires the addition of external resistors.
- Supported only for inputs and BIDs for –6 speed grade devices.

### 3.12. sysI/O Single-Ended DC Electrical Characteristics

Table 3.11. sysI/O Single-Ended DC Electrical Characteristics<sup>1, 2, 4</sup>

| Standard             | VIL                   |            | VIH        |          | VOL Max.<br>(V) | VOH Min. (V)  | IOL Max. <sup>5</sup><br>(mA) | IOH Max. <sup>5</sup><br>(mA) |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      | Min. (V) <sup>3</sup> | Max. (V)   | Min. (V)   | Max. (V) |                 |               |                               |                               |
| LVCMOS 3.3<br>LVTTTL | -0.3                  | 0.8        | 2.0        | 3.6      | 0.4             | VCCIO - 0.4   | 4                             | -4                            |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 8                             | -8                            |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 12                            | -12                           |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 16                            | -16                           |
|                      |                       |            |            |          | 0.2             | VCCIO - 0.2   | 0.1                           | -0.1                          |
| LVCMOS 2.5           | -0.3                  | 0.7        | 1.7        | 3.6      | 0.4             | VCCIO - 0.4   | 4                             | -4                            |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 8                             | -8                            |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 12                            | -12                           |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 16                            | -16                           |
|                      |                       |            |            |          | 0.2             | VCCIO - 0.2   | 0.1                           | -0.1                          |
| LVCMOS 1.8           | -0.3                  | 0.35 VCCIO | 0.65 VCCIO | 3.6      | 0.4             | VCCIO - 0.4   | 4                             | -4                            |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 8                             | -8                            |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 12                            | -12                           |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 16                            | -16                           |
|                      |                       |            |            |          | 0.2             | VCCIO - 0.2   | 0.1                           | -0.1                          |
| LVCMOS 1.5           | -0.3                  | 0.35 VCCIO | 0.65 VCCIO | 3.6      | 0.4             | VCCIO - 0.4   | 4                             | -4                            |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 8                             | -8                            |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 12                            | -12                           |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 16                            | -16                           |
|                      |                       |            |            |          | 0.2             | VCCIO - 0.2   | 0.1                           | -0.1                          |
| LVCMOS 1.2           | -0.3                  | 0.35 VCCIO | 0.65 VCCIO | 3.6      | 0.4             | VCCIO - 0.4   | 4                             | -2                            |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 8                             | -6                            |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 12                            | -12                           |
|                      |                       |            |            |          |                 |               | 16                            | -16                           |
|                      |                       |            |            |          | 0.2             | VCCIO - 0.2   | 0.1                           | -0.1                          |
| LVCMOS25R33          | -0.3                  | VREF - 0.1 | VREF+0.1   | 3.6      | NA              | NA            | NA                            | NA                            |
| LVCMOS18R33          | -0.3                  | VREF - 0.1 | VREF+0.1   | 3.6      | NA              | NA            | NA                            | NA                            |
| LVCMOS18R25          | -0.3                  | VREF - 0.1 | VREF+0.1   | 3.6      | NA              | NA            | NA                            | NA                            |
| LVCMOS15R33          | -0.3                  | VREF - 0.1 | VREF+0.1   | 3.6      | NA              | NA            | NA                            | NA                            |
| LVCMOS15R25          | -0.3                  | VREF - 0.1 | VREF+0.1   | 3.6      | NA              | NA            | NA                            | NA                            |
| LVCMOS12R33          | -0.3                  | VREF - 0.1 | VREF+0.1   | 3.6      | 0.40            | NA Open Drain | 24, 16, 12, 8, 4              | NA Open Drain                 |
| LVCMOS12R25          | -0.3                  | VREF - 0.1 | VREF+0.1   | 3.6      | 0.40            | NA Open Drain | 16, 12, 8, 4                  | NA Open Drain                 |
| LVCMOS10R33          | -0.3                  | VREF - 0.1 | VREF+0.1   | 3.6      | 0.40            | NA Open Drain | 24, 16, 12, 8, 4              | NA Open Drain                 |
| LVCMOS10R25          | -0.3                  | VREF - 0.1 | VREF+0.1   | 3.6      | 0.40            | NA Open Drain | 16, 12, 8, 4                  | NA Open Drain                 |

**Notes:**

1. MachXO3L/LF devices allow LVCMOS inputs to be placed in I/O banks where V<sub>CCIO</sub> is different from what is specified in the applicable JEDEC specification. This is referred to as a ratioed input buffer. In a majority of cases this operation follows or exceeds the applicable JEDEC specification. The cases where MachXO3L/LF devices do not meet the relevant JEDEC specification are documented in the table below.
2. MachXO3L/LF devices allow for LVCMOS referenced I/Os which follow applicable JEDEC specifications. For more details about mixed mode operation please refer to please refer to [MachXO3 sysI/O Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02047\)](#).
3. The dual function I<sup>2</sup>C pins SCL and SDA are limited to a VIL min of -0.25 V or to -0.3 V with a duration of <10 ns.
4. V<sub>CCIO</sub> represents the typical value as listed in the following tables for the respective I/O standard.
5. For electromigration, the average DC current sourced or sunk by I/O pads between two consecutive V<sub>CCIO</sub> or GND pad connections, or between the last V<sub>CCIO</sub> or GND in an I/O bank and the end of an I/O bank, shall not exceed a maximum of n \* 8 mA. "n" is the number of I/O pads between the two consecutive bank V<sub>CCIO</sub> or GND connections or between the last V<sub>CCIO</sub> and GND in a bank and the end of a bank. I/O Grouping can be found in the Data Sheet Pin Tables, which can also be generated from the Lattice Diamond software.

### 3.13. sysI/O Differential Electrical Characteristics

The LVDS differential output buffers are available on the top side of the MachXO3L/LF PLD family.

#### 3.13.1. LVDS

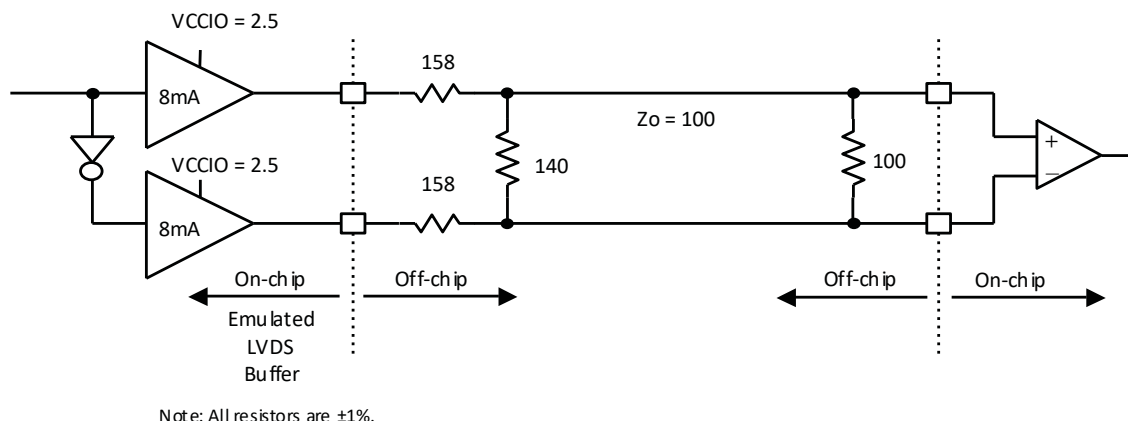
Over recommended operating conditions.

**Table 3.12. LVDS**

| Parameter Symbol   | Parameter Description                            | Test Conditions                              | Min.      | Typ.  | Max.     | Units         |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|---------------|
| $V_{INP}, V_{INM}$ | Input Voltage<br>(Commercial/Industrial)         | $V_{CCIO} = 3.3\text{ V}$                    | 0         | —     | 2.605    | V             |
|                    |                                                  | $V_{CCIO} = 2.5\text{ V}$                    | 0         | —     | 2.05     | V             |
|                    | Input Voltage<br>(Automotive)                    | $V_{CCIO} = 3.3\text{ V}$                    | 0         | —     | 2.6      | V             |
|                    |                                                  | $V_{CCIO} = 2.5\text{ V}$                    | 0         | —     | 2.0      | V             |
| $V_{THD}$          | Differential Input Threshold                     | —                                            | $\pm 100$ | —     | —        | mV            |
| $V_{CM}$           | Input Common Mode Voltage                        | $V_{CCIO} = 3.3\text{ V}$                    | 0.05      | —     | 2.6      | V             |
|                    |                                                  | $V_{CCIO} = 2.5\text{ V}$                    | 0.05      | —     | 2.0      | V             |
| $I_{IN}$           | Input current                                    | Power on                                     | —         | —     | $\pm 10$ | $\mu\text{A}$ |
| $V_{OH}$           | Output high voltage for $V_{OP}$ or $V_{OM}$     | $R_T = 100\ \Omega$                          | —         | 1.375 | —        | V             |
| $V_{OL}$           | Output low voltage for $V_{OP}$ or $V_{OM}$      | $R_T = 100\ \Omega$                          | 0.90      | 1.025 | —        | V             |
| $V_{OD}$           | Output voltage differential                      | $(V_{OP} - V_{OM}), R_T = 100\ \Omega$       | 250       | 350   | 450      | mV            |
| $\Delta V_{OD}$    | Change in $V_{OD}$ between high and low          | —                                            | —         | —     | 50       | mV            |
| $V_{OS}$           | Output voltage offset<br>(Commercial/Industrial) | $(V_{OP} - V_{OM})/2, R_T = 100\ \Omega$     | 1.125     | 1.20  | 1.395    | V             |
|                    | Output voltage offset<br>(Automotive)            | $(V_{OP} - V_{OM})/2, R_T = 100\ \Omega$     | 1.10      | 1.20  | 1.395    | V             |
| $\Delta V_{OS}$    | Change in $V_{OS}$ between H and L               | —                                            | —         | —     | 50       | mV            |
| $I_{OSD}$          | Output short circuit current                     | $V_{OD} = 0\text{ V}$ driver outputs shorted | —         | —     | 24       | mA            |

#### 3.13.2. LVDS Emulation

MachXO3L/LF devices can support LVDS outputs via emulation (LVDS25E). The output is emulated using complementary LVCMOS outputs in conjunction with resistors across the driver outputs on all devices. The scheme shown in Figure 3.1 is one possible solution for LVDS standard implementation. Resistor values in Figure 3.1 are industry standard values for 1% resistors.



**Figure 3.1. LVDS Using External Resistors (LVDS25E)**

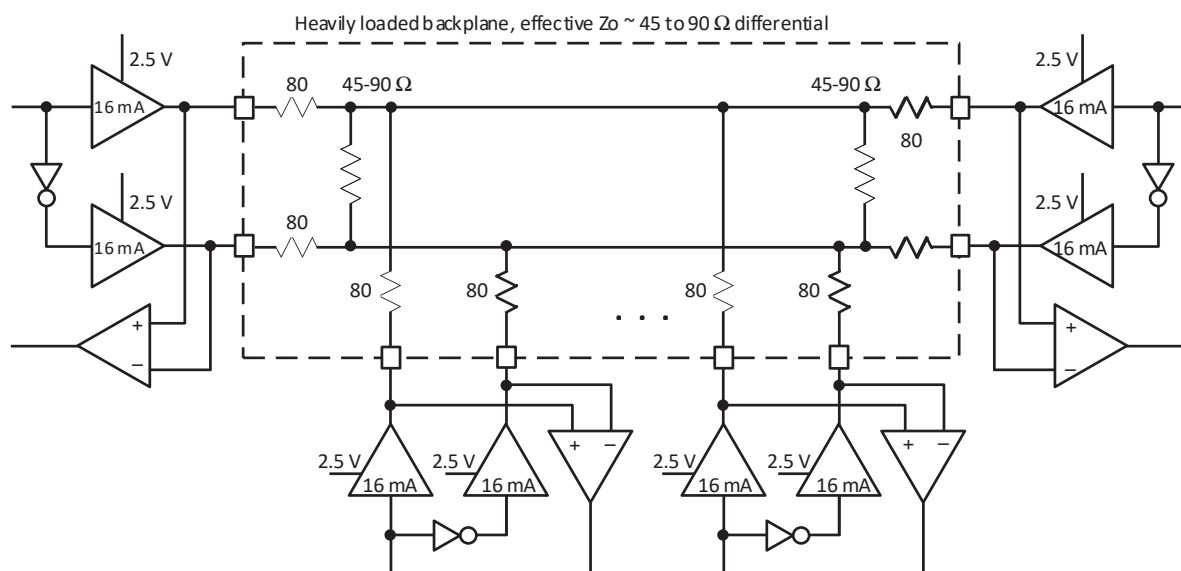
Over recommended operating conditions.

**Table 3.13. LVDS25E DC Conditions**

| Parameter  | Description                 | Typ.  | Units    |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|
| $Z_{OUT}$  | Output impedance            | 20    | $\Omega$ |
| $R_S$      | Driver series resistor      | 158   | $\Omega$ |
| $R_P$      | Driver parallel resistor    | 140   | $\Omega$ |
| $R_T$      | Receiver termination        | 100   | $\Omega$ |
| $V_{OH}$   | Output high voltage         | 1.43  | V        |
| $V_{OL}$   | Output low voltage          | 1.07  | V        |
| $V_{OD}$   | Output differential voltage | 0.35  | V        |
| $V_{CM}$   | Output common mode voltage  | 1.25  | V        |
| $Z_{BACK}$ | Back impedance              | 100.5 | $\Omega$ |
| $I_{DC}$   | DC output current           | 6.03  | mA       |

### 3.13.3. BLVDS

The MachXO3L/LF family supports the BLVDS standard through emulation. The output is emulated using complementary LVCMOS outputs in conjunction with resistors across the driver outputs. The input standard is supported by the LVDS differential input buffer. BLVDS is intended for use when multi-drop and bi-directional multi-point differential signaling is required. The scheme shown in Figure 3.2 is one possible solution for bi-directional multi-point differential signals.



**Figure 3.2. BLVDS Multi-point-Output Example**

Over recommended operating conditions.

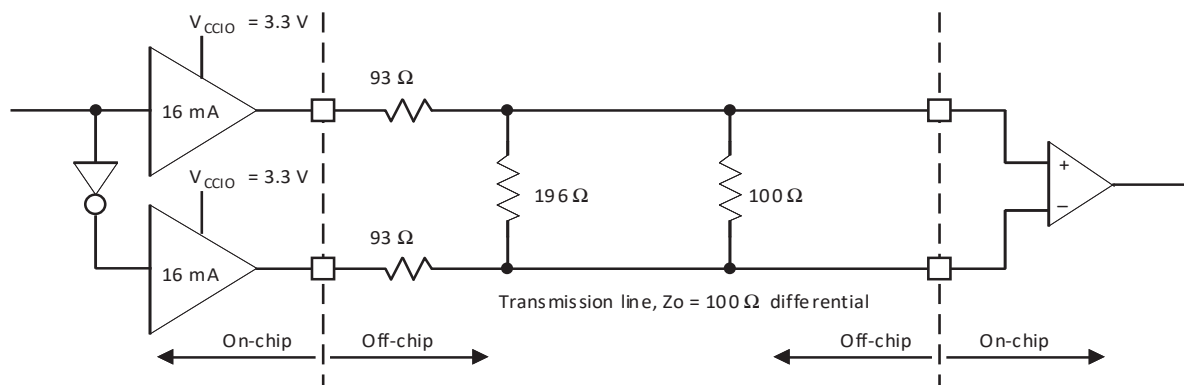
**Table 3.14. BLVDS DC Condition**

| Symbol              | Description                 | Nominal             |                     | Units |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
|                     |                             | Z <sub>o</sub> = 45 | Z <sub>o</sub> = 90 |       |
| Z <sub>OUT</sub>    | Output impedance            | 20                  | 20                  | Ω     |
| R <sub>S</sub>      | Driver series resistance    | 80                  | 80                  | Ω     |
| R <sub>TLEFT</sub>  | Left end termination        | 45                  | 90                  | Ω     |
| R <sub>TRIGHT</sub> | Right end termination       | 45                  | 90                  | Ω     |
| V <sub>OH</sub>     | Output high voltage         | 1.376               | 1.480               | V     |
| V <sub>OL</sub>     | Output low voltage          | 1.124               | 1.020               | V     |
| V <sub>OD</sub>     | Output differential voltage | 0.253               | 0.459               | V     |
| V <sub>CM</sub>     | Output common mode voltage  | 1.250               | 1.250               | V     |
| I <sub>DC</sub>     | DC output current           | 11.236              | 10.204              | mA    |

**Note:** For input buffer, see LVDS table.

### 3.13.4. LVPECL

The MachXO3L/LF family supports the differential LVPECL standard through emulation. This output standard is emulated using complementary LVCMOS outputs in conjunction with resistors across the driver outputs on all the devices. The LVPECL input standard is supported by the LVDS differential input buffer. The scheme shown in Differential LVPECL is one possible solution for point-to-point signals.



**Figure 3.3. Differential LVPECL**

Over recommended operating conditions.

**Table 3.15. LVPECL DC Conditions**

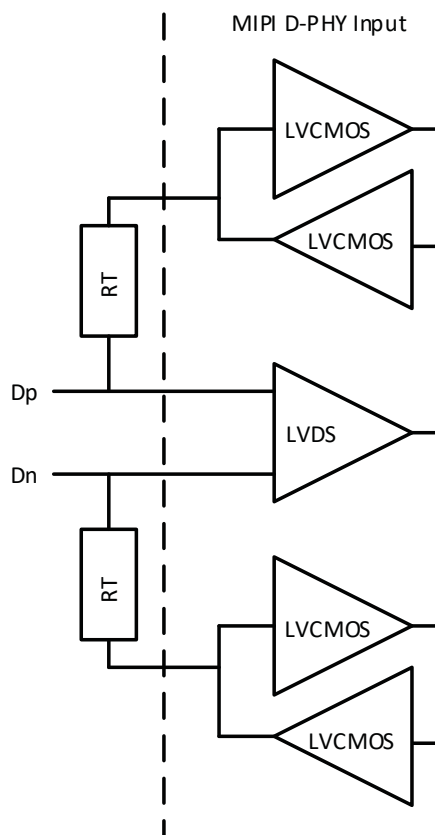
| Symbol     | Description                 | Nominal | Units    |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
| $Z_{OUT}$  | Output impedance            | 20      | $\Omega$ |
| $R_S$      | Driver series resistor      | 93      | $\Omega$ |
| $R_P$      | Driver parallel resistor    | 196     | $\Omega$ |
| $R_T$      | Receiver termination        | 100     | $\Omega$ |
| $V_{OH}$   | Output high voltage         | 2.05    | V        |
| $V_{OL}$   | Output low voltage          | 1.25    | V        |
| $V_{OD}$   | Output differential voltage | 0.80    | V        |
| $V_{CM}$   | Output common mode voltage  | 1.65    | V        |
| $Z_{BACK}$ | Back impedance              | 100.5   | $\Omega$ |
| $I_{DC}$   | DC output current           | 12.11   | mA       |

**Note:** For input buffer, see LVDS table.

For further information on LVPECL, BLVDS and other differential interfaces, see details of additional technical documentation at the end of the data sheet.

### 3.13.5. MIPI D-PHY Emulation

MachXO3L/LF devices can support MIPI D-PHY unidirectional HS (High Speed) and bidirectional LP (Low Power) inputs and outputs via emulation. In conjunction with external resistors High Speed I/Os use the LVDS25E buffer and Low Power I/Os use the LVCMOS buffers. The scheme shown in Figure 3.4 is one possible solution for MIPI D-PHY Receiver implementation. The scheme shown in Figure 3.5 is one possible solution for MIPI D-PHY Transmitter implementation.

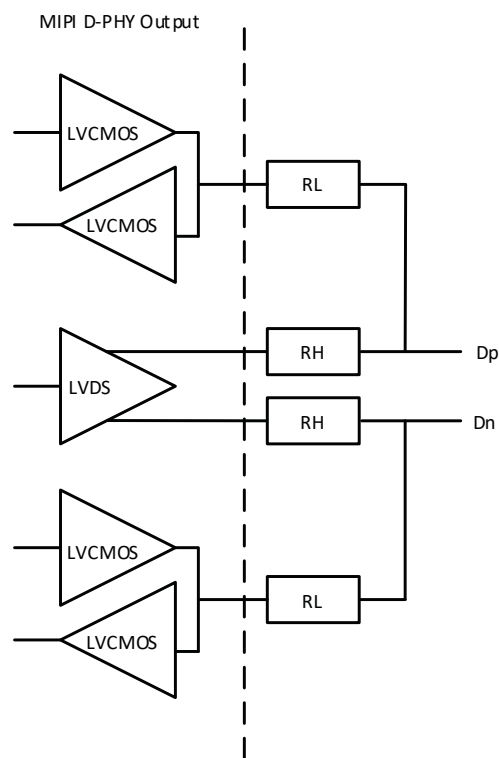


**Figure 3.4. MIPI D-PHY Input Using External Resistors**

Over recommended operating conditions.

**Table 3.16. MIPI DC Conditions**

|                             | Description                                                               | Min. | Typ. | Max. | Units    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|----------|
| <b>Receiver</b>             |                                                                           |      |      |      |          |
| <b>External Termination</b> |                                                                           |      |      |      |          |
| RT                          | 1% external resistor with $V_{CCIO}=2.5$ V                                | —    | 50   | —    | $\Omega$ |
|                             | 1% external resistor with $V_{CCIO}=3.3$ V                                | —    | 50   | —    | $\Omega$ |
| <b>High Speed</b>           |                                                                           |      |      |      |          |
| $V_{CCIO}$                  | $V_{CCIO}$ of the Bank with LVDS Emulated input buffer                    | —    | 2.5  | —    | V        |
|                             | $V_{CCIO}$ of the Bank with LVDS Emulated input buffer                    | —    | 3.3  | —    | V        |
| $V_{CMRX}$                  | Common-mode voltage HS receive mode                                       | 150  | 200  | 250  | mV       |
| $V_{IDTH}$                  | Differential input high threshold                                         | —    | —    | 100  | mV       |
| $V_{IDTL}$                  | Differential input low threshold                                          | –100 | —    | —    | mV       |
| $V_{IHHS}$                  | Single-ended input high voltage                                           | —    | —    | 300  | mV       |
| $V_{ILHS}$                  | Single-ended input low voltage                                            | 100  | —    | —    | mV       |
| ZID                         | Differential input impedance                                              | 80   | 100  | 120  | $\Omega$ |
| <b>Low Power</b>            |                                                                           |      |      |      |          |
| $V_{CCIO}$                  | $V_{CCIO}$ of the Bank with LVCMOS12D 6 mA drive bidirectional I/O buffer | —    | 1.2  | —    | V        |
| $V_{IH}$                    | Logic 1 input voltage                                                     | —    | —    | 0.88 | V        |
| $V_{IL}$                    | Logic 0 input voltage, not in ULP State                                   | 0.55 | —    | —    | V        |
| $V_{HYST}$                  | Input hysteresis                                                          | 25   | —    | —    | mV       |



**Figure 3.5. MIPI D-PHY Output Using External Resistors**



Over recommended operating conditions.

**Table 3.17. MIPI D-PHY Output DC Conditions**

|                             | Description                                                                                                         | Min. | Typ. | Max. | Units |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| <b>Transmitter</b>          |                                                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |
| <b>External Termination</b> |                                                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |
| R <sub>L</sub>              | 1% external resistor with V <sub>CCIO</sub> = 2.5 V                                                                 | —    | 50   | —    | Ω     |
|                             | 1% external resistor with V <sub>CCIO</sub> = 3.3 V                                                                 | —    | 50   | —    |       |
| R <sub>H</sub>              | 1% external resistor with performance up to 800 Mbps or with performance up 900 Mbps when V <sub>CCIO</sub> = 2.5 V | —    | 330  | —    | Ω     |
|                             | 1% external resistor with performance between 800 Mbps to 900 Mbps when V <sub>CCIO</sub> = 3.3 V                   | —    | 464  | —    | Ω     |
| <b>High Speed</b>           |                                                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |
| V <sub>CCIO</sub>           | V <sub>CCIO</sub> of the Bank with LVDS Emulated output buffer                                                      | —    | 2.5  | —    | V     |
|                             | V <sub>CCIO</sub> of the Bank with LVDS Emulated output buffer                                                      | —    | 3.3  | —    | V     |
| V <sub>CMTX</sub>           | HS transmit static common mode voltage                                                                              | 150  | 200  | 250  | mV    |
| V <sub>OD</sub>             | HS transmit differential voltage                                                                                    | 140  | 200  | 270  | mV    |
| V <sub>OHHS</sub>           | HS output high voltage                                                                                              | —    | —    | 360  | V     |
| ZOS                         | Single ended output impedance                                                                                       | —    | 50   | —    | Ω     |
| ΔZOS                        | Single ended output impedance mismatch                                                                              | —    | —    | 10   | %     |
| <b>Low Power</b>            |                                                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |
| V <sub>CCIO</sub>           | V <sub>CCIO</sub> of the Bank with LVCMOS12D 6 mA drive bidirectional I/O buffer                                    | —    | 1.2  | —    | V     |
| V <sub>OH</sub>             | Output high level                                                                                                   | 1.1  | 1.2  | 1.3  | V     |
| V <sub>OL</sub>             | Output low level                                                                                                    | –50  | 0    | 50   | mV    |
| ZOLP                        | Output impedance of LP transmitter                                                                                  | 110  | —    | —    | Ω     |

## 3.14. Typical Building Block Function Performance – C/E Devices

### 3.14.1. Pin-to-Pin Performance (LVCMOS25 12 mA Drive)

**Table 3.18. Pin-to-Pin Performance (LVCMOS25 12 mA Drive)**

| Function               | –6 Timing | Units |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|
| <b>Basic Functions</b> |           |       |
| 16-bit decoder         | 8.9       | ns    |
| 4:1 MUX                | 7.5       | ns    |
| 16:1 MUX               | 8.3       | ns    |

### 3.14.2. Register-to-Register Performance

**Table 3.19. Register-to-Register Performance**

| Function                                                                     | –6 Timing | Units |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| <b>Basic Functions</b>                                                       |           |       |
| 16:1 MUX                                                                     | 412       | MHz   |
| 16-bit adder                                                                 | 297       | MHz   |
| 16-bit counter                                                               | 324       | MHz   |
| 64-bit counter                                                               | 161       | MHz   |
| <b>Embedded Memory Functions</b>                                             |           |       |
| 1024x9 True-Dual Port RAM<br>(Write Through or Normal, EBR output registers) | 183       | MHz   |
| <b>Distributed Memory Functions</b>                                          |           |       |
| 16x4 Pseudo-Dual Port RAM (one PFU)                                          | 500       | MHz   |

**Note:** The above timing numbers are generated using the Diamond design tool. Exact performance may vary with device and tool version. The tool uses internal parameters that have been characterized but are not tested on every device. Commercial timing numbers are shown at 85 °C and 1.14 V. Other operating conditions, including industrial, can be extracted from the Diamond software.

### 3.15. Derating Logic Timing

Logic timing provided in the following sections of the data sheet and the Lattice design tools are worst case numbers in the operating range. Actual delays may be much faster. Lattice design tools can provide logic timing numbers at a particular temperature and voltage.

### 3.16. Maximum sysI/O Buffer Performance

**Table 3.20. Maximum sysI/O Buffer Performance**

| I/O Standard | Max. Speed<br>(Commercial/Industrial) | Max. Speed<br>(Automotive) | Units |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| MIPI         | 450                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVDS25       | 400                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVDS25E      | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| BLVDS25      | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| BLVDS25E     | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| MLVDS25      | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| MLVDS25E     | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVPECL33     | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVPECL33E    | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVTTL33      | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVTTL33D     | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVC MOS33    | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVC MOS33D   | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVC MOS25    | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVC MOS25D   | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVC MOS18    | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVC MOS18D   | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVC MOS15    | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVC MOS15D   | 150                                   | —                          | MHz   |
| LVC MOS12    | 91                                    | —                          | MHz   |
| LVC MOS12D   | 91                                    | —                          | MHz   |

### 3.17. MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices

Over recommended operating conditions.

**Table 3.21. MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10</sup>**

| Parameter                                                    | Description                                   | Device                  | –6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |      | –5<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |      | –5<br>(Automotive) |      | Units |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
|                                                              |                                               |                         | Min.                          | Max. | Min.                          | Max. | Min.               | Max. |       |
| Clocks                                                       |                                               |                         |                               |      |                               |      |                    |      |       |
| Primary Clocks                                               |                                               |                         |                               |      |                               |      |                    |      |       |
| f <sub>MAX_PRI</sub> <sup>7</sup>                            | Frequency for Primary Clock Tree              | All MachXO3L/LF devices | —                             | 388  | —                             | 323  | —                  | 323  | MHz   |
| t <sub>W_PRI</sub>                                           | Clock Pulse Width for Primary Clock           | All MachXO3L/LF devices | 0.5                           | —    | 0.6                           | —    | 0.6                | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>SKEW_PRI</sub>                                        | Primary Clock Skew Within a Device            | MachXO3L/LF -1300       | —                             | 867  | —                             | 897  | —                  | 952  | ps    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -2100       | —                             | 867  | —                             | 897  | —                  | 952  | ps    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -4300       | —                             | 865  | —                             | 892  | —                  | 986  | ps    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -6900       | —                             | 902  | —                             | 942  | —                  | —    | ps    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -9400       | —                             | 908  | —                             | 950  | —                  | —    | ps    |
| Edge Clock                                                   |                                               |                         |                               |      |                               |      |                    |      |       |
| f <sub>MAX_EDGE</sub> <sup>7</sup>                           | Frequency for Edge Clock                      | MachXO3L/LF             | —                             | 400  | —                             | 333  | —                  | 333  | MHz   |
| Pin-LUT-Pin Propagation Delay                                |                                               |                         |                               |      |                               |      |                    |      |       |
| t <sub>PD</sub>                                              | Best case propagation delay through one LUT-4 | All MachXO3L/LF devices | —                             | 6.72 | —                             | 6.96 | —                  | 6.96 | ns    |
| General I/O Pin Parameters (Using Primary Clock without PLL) |                                               |                         |                               |      |                               |      |                    |      |       |
| t <sub>CO</sub>                                              | Clock to Output – PIO Output Register         | MachXO3L/LF -1300       | —                             | 7.46 | —                             | 7.66 | —                  | 7.66 | ns    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -2100       | —                             | 7.46 | —                             | 7.66 | —                  | 7.66 | ns    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -4300       | —                             | 7.51 | —                             | 7.71 | —                  | 7.71 | ns    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -6900       | —                             | 7.54 | —                             | 7.75 | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -9400       | —                             | 7.53 | —                             | 7.83 | —                  | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>SU</sub>                                              | Clock to Data Setup – PIO Input Register      | MachXO3L/LF -1300       | –0.20                         | —    | –0.20                         | —    | –0.20              | —    | ns    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -2100       | –0.20                         | —    | –0.20                         | —    | –0.20              | —    | ns    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -4300       | –0.23                         | —    | –0.23                         | —    | –0.23              | —    | ns    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -6900       | –0.23                         | —    | –0.23                         | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                              |                                               | MachXO3L/LF -9400       | –0.24                         | —    | –0.24                         | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |

| Parameter                                                        | Description                                                    | Device                  | –6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |      | –5<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |      | –5<br>(Automotive) |      | Units |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
|                                                                  |                                                                |                         | Min.                          | Max. | Min.                          | Max. | Min.               | Max. |       |
| $t_H$                                                            | Clock to Data Hold – PIO Input Register                        | MachXO3L/LF-1300        | 1.89                          | —    | 2.13                          | —    | 2.58               | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-2100        | 1.89                          | —    | 2.13                          | —    | 2.58               | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-4300        | 1.94                          | —    | 2.18                          | —    | 2.49               | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-6900        | 1.98                          | —    | 2.23                          | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-9400        | 1.99                          | —    | 2.24                          | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
| $t_{SU\_DEL}$                                                    | Clock to Data Setup – PIO Input Register with Data Input Delay | MachXO3L/LF-1300        | 1.61                          | —    | 1.76                          | —    | 1.76               | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-2100        | 1.61                          | —    | 1.76                          | —    | 1.76               | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-4300        | 1.66                          | —    | 1.81                          | —    | 1.81               | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-6900        | 1.53                          | —    | 1.67                          | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-9400        | 1.65                          | —    | 1.80                          | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
| $t_{H\_DEL}$                                                     | Clock to Data Hold – PIO Input Register with Input Data Delay  | MachXO3L/LF-1300        | –0.23                         | —    | –0.23                         | —    | –0.19              | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-2100        | –0.23                         | —    | –0.23                         | —    | –0.19              | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-4300        | –0.25                         | —    | –0.25                         | —    | –0.22              | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-6900        | –0.21                         | —    | –0.21                         | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-9400        | –0.24                         | —    | –0.24                         | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
| $f_{MAX\_I/O}$                                                   | Clock Frequency of I/O and PFU Register                        | All MachXO3L/LF devices | —                             | 388  | —                             | 323  | —                  | 323  | MHz   |
| <b>General I/O Pin Parameters (Using Edge Clock without PLL)</b> |                                                                |                         |                               |      |                               |      |                    |      |       |
| $t_{COE}$                                                        | Clock to Output – PIO Output Register                          | MachXO3L/LF-1300        | —                             | 7.53 | —                             | 7.76 | —                  | 7.76 | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-2100        | —                             | 7.53 | —                             | 7.76 | —                  | 7.76 | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-4300        | —                             | 7.45 | —                             | 7.68 | —                  | 7.68 | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-6900        | —                             | 7.53 | —                             | 7.76 | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                                  |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-9400        | —                             | 8.93 | —                             | 9.35 | —                  | —    | ns    |

| Parameter                                                 | Description                                                    | Device            | -6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |      | -5<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |      | -5<br>(Automotive) |      | Units |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
|                                                           |                                                                |                   | Min.                          | Max. | Min.                          | Max. | Min.               | Max. |       |
| t <sub>SUE</sub>                                          | Clock to Data Setup – PIO Input Register                       | MachXO3L/LF -1300 | −0.19                         | —    | −0.19                         | —    | −0.19              | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -2100 | −0.19                         | —    | −0.19                         | —    | −0.19              | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -4300 | −0.16                         | —    | −0.16                         | —    | −0.16              | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -6900 | −0.19                         | —    | −0.19                         | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -9400 | −0.20                         | —    | −0.20                         | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>HE</sub>                                           | Clock to Data Hold – PIO Input Register                        | MachXO3L/LF -1300 | 1.97                          | —    | 2.24                          | —    | 2.24               | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -2100 | 1.97                          | —    | 2.24                          | —    | 2.24               | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -4300 | 1.89                          | —    | 2.16                          | —    | 2.16               | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -6900 | 1.97                          | —    | 2.24                          | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -9400 | 1.98                          | —    | 2.25                          | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>SU_DELE</sub>                                      | Clock to Data Setup – PIO Input Register with Data Input Delay | MachXO3L/LF -1300 | 1.56                          | —    | 1.69                          | —    | 1.69               | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -2100 | 1.56                          | —    | 1.69                          | —    | 1.69               | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -4300 | 1.74                          | —    | 1.88                          | —    | 1.88               | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -6900 | 1.66                          | —    | 1.81                          | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -9400 | 1.71                          | —    | 1.85                          | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>H_DELE</sub>                                       | Clock to Data Hold – PIO Input Register with Input Data Delay  | MachXO3L/LF -1300 | −0.23                         | —    | −0.23                         | —    | −0.23              | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -2100 | −0.23                         | —    | −0.23                         | —    | −0.23              | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -4300 | −0.34                         | —    | −0.34                         | —    | −0.34              | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -6900 | −0.29                         | —    | −0.29                         | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -9400 | −0.30                         | —    | −0.30                         | —    | —                  | —    | ns    |
| General I/O Pin Parameters (Using Primary Clock with PLL) |                                                                |                   |                               |      |                               |      |                    |      |       |
| t <sub>COPLL</sub>                                        | Clock to Output – PIO Output Register                          | MachXO3L/LF -1300 | —                             | 5.98 | —                             | 6.01 | —                  | 6.01 | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -2100 | —                             | 5.98 | —                             | 6.01 | —                  | 6.01 | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -4300 | —                             | 5.99 | —                             | 6.02 | —                  | 6.02 | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -6900 | —                             | 6.02 | —                             | 6.06 | —                  | —    | ns    |
|                                                           |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF -9400 | —                             | 5.55 | —                             | 6.13 | —                  | —    | ns    |

| Parameter                                                                                                                       | Description                                                    | Device                             | –6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | –5<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | –5<br>(Automotive) |       | Units |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                |                                    | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.               | Max.  |       |
| t <sub>SUPLL</sub>                                                                                                              | Clock to Data Setup – PIO Input Register                       | MachXO3L/LF-1300                   | 0.36                          | —     | 0.36                          | —     | 0.36               | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-2100                   | 0.36                          | —     | 0.36                          | —     | 0.36               | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-4300                   | 0.35                          | —     | 0.35                          | —     | 0.42               | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-6900                   | 0.34                          | —     | 0.34                          | —     | —                  | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-9400                   | 0.33                          | —     | 0.33                          | —     | —                  | —     | ns    |
| t <sub>HPLL</sub>                                                                                                               | Clock to Data Hold – PIO Input Register                        | MachXO3L/LF-1300                   | 0.42                          | —     | 0.49                          | —     | 0.49               | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-2100                   | 0.42                          | —     | 0.49                          | —     | 0.49               | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-4300                   | 0.43                          | —     | 0.50                          | —     | 0.51               | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-6900                   | 0.46                          | —     | 0.54                          | —     | —                  | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-9400                   | 0.47                          | —     | 0.55                          | —     | —                  | —     | ns    |
| t <sub>SU_DELPLL</sub>                                                                                                          | Clock to Data Setup – PIO Input Register with Data Input Delay | MachXO3L/LF-1300                   | 2.87                          | —     | 3.18                          | —     | 3.38               | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-2100                   | 2.87                          | —     | 3.18                          | —     | 3.38               | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-4300                   | 2.96                          | —     | 3.28                          | —     | 3.66               | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-6900                   | 3.05                          | —     | 3.35                          | —     | —                  | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-9400                   | 3.06                          | —     | 3.37                          | —     | —                  | —     | ns    |
| t <sub>H_DELPLL</sub>                                                                                                           | Clock to Data Hold – PIO Input Register with Input Data Delay  | MachXO3L/LF-1300                   | –0.83                         | —     | –0.83                         | —     | –0.83              | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-2100                   | –0.83                         | —     | –0.83                         | —     | –0.83              | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-4300                   | –0.87                         | —     | –0.87                         | —     | –0.87              | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-6900                   | –0.91                         | —     | –0.91                         | —     | —                  | —     | ns    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                | MachXO3L/LF-9400                   | –0.93                         | —     | –0.93                         | —     | —                  | —     | ns    |
| Generic DDRX1 Inputs with Clock and Data Aligned at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDRX1_RX.SCLK.Aligned <sup>8, 9</sup> |                                                                |                                    |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DVA</sub>                                                                                                                | Input Data Valid After CLK                                     | All MachXO3L/LF devices, all sides | —                             | 0.317 | —                             | 0.344 | —                  | 0.344 | UI    |
| t <sub>DVE</sub>                                                                                                                | Input Data Hold After CLK                                      |                                    | 0.742                         | —     | 0.702                         | —     | 0.702              | —     | UI    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                               | DDRX1 Input Data Speed                                         |                                    | —                             | 300   | —                             | 250   | —                  | 250   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDRX1</sub>                                                                                                              | DDRX1 SCLK Frequency                                           |                                    | —                             | 150   | —                             | 125   | —                  | 125   | MHz   |

| Parameter                                                                                                                        | Description                   | Device                                | -6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | -5<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | -5<br>(Automotive) |       | Units |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                  |                               |                                       | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.               | Max.  |       |
| Generic DDRX1 Inputs with Clock and Data Centered at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDRX1_RX.SCLK.Centered <sup>8,9</sup> |                               |                                       |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>SU</sub>                                                                                                                  | Input Data Setup Before CLK   | All MachXO3L/LF devices, all sides    | 0.566                         | —     | 0.565                         | —     | 0.565              | —     | Ns    |
| t <sub>HO</sub>                                                                                                                  | Input Data Hold After CLK     |                                       | 0.778                         | —     | 0.879                         | —     | 0.879              | —     | ns    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                | DDRX1 Input Data Speed        |                                       | —                             | 300   | —                             | 250   | —                  | 250   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDRX1</sub>                                                                                                               | DDRX1 SCLK Frequency          |                                       | —                             | 150   | —                             | 125   | —                  | 125   | MHz   |
| Generic DDRX2 Inputs with Clock and Data Aligned at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDRX2_RX.ECLK.Aligned <sup>8,9</sup>   |                               |                                       |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DVA</sub>                                                                                                                 | Input Data Valid After CLK    | MachXO3L/LF devices, bottom side only | —                             | 0.316 | —                             | 0.342 | —                  | 0.342 | UI    |
| t <sub>DVE</sub>                                                                                                                 | Input Data Hold After CLK     |                                       | 0.710                         | —     | 0.675                         | —     | 0.675              | —     | UI    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                | DDRX2 Serial Input Data Speed |                                       | —                             | 664   | —                             | 554   | —                  | 554   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDRX2</sub>                                                                                                               | DDRX2 ECLK Frequency          |                                       | —                             | 332   | —                             | 277   | —                  | 277   | MHz   |
| f <sub>SCLK</sub>                                                                                                                | SCLK Frequency                |                                       | —                             | 166   | —                             | 139   | —                  | 139   | MHz   |
| Generic DDRX2 Inputs with Clock and Data Centered at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDRX2_RX.ECLK.Centered <sup>8,9</sup> |                               |                                       |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>SU</sub>                                                                                                                  | Input Data Setup Before CLK   | MachXO3L/LF devices, bottom side only | 0.233                         | —     | 0.233                         | —     | 0.233              | —     | ns    |
| t <sub>HO</sub>                                                                                                                  | Input Data Hold After CLK     |                                       | 0.287                         | —     | 0.287                         | —     | 0.287              | —     | ns    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                | DDRX2 Serial Input Data Speed |                                       | —                             | 664   | —                             | 554   | —                  | 554   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDRX2</sub>                                                                                                               | DDRX2 ECLK Frequency          |                                       | —                             | 332   | —                             | 277   | —                  | 277   | MHz   |
| f <sub>SCLK</sub>                                                                                                                | SCLK Frequency                |                                       | —                             | 166   | —                             | 139   | —                  | 139   | MHz   |
| Generic DDR4 Inputs with Clock and Data Aligned at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDRX4_RX.ECLK.Aligned <sup>8</sup>      |                               |                                       |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DVA</sub>                                                                                                                 | Input Data Valid After ECLK   | MachXO3L/LF devices, bottom side only | —                             | 0.307 | —                             | 0.320 | —                  | 0.320 | UI    |
| t <sub>DVE</sub>                                                                                                                 | Input Data Hold After ECLK    |                                       | 0.782                         | —     | 0.699                         | —     | 0.699              | —     | UI    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                | DDR4 Serial Input Data Speed  |                                       | —                             | 800   | —                             | 630   | —                  | 630   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDR4</sub>                                                                                                                | DDR4 ECLK Frequency           |                                       | —                             | 400   | —                             | 315   | —                  | 315   | MHz   |
| f <sub>SCLK</sub>                                                                                                                | SCLK Frequency                |                                       | —                             | 100   | —                             | 79    | —                  | 79    | MHz   |

| Parameter                                                                                                                           | Description                                               | Device                                    | -6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | -5<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | -5<br>(Automotive) |       | Units |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |                                           | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.               | Max.  |       |
| Generic DDR4 Inputs with Clock and Data Centered at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDR4_RX.ECLK.Centered <sup>8</sup>        |                                                           |                                           |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>SU</sub>                                                                                                                     | Input Data Setup Before ECLK                              | MachXO3L/LF devices, bottom side only     | 0.233                         | —     | 0.233                         | —     | 0.233              | —     | ns    |
| t <sub>HO</sub>                                                                                                                     | Input Data Hold After ECLK                                |                                           | 0.287                         | —     | 0.287                         | —     | 0.287              | —     | ns    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                   | DDR4 Serial Input Data Speed                              |                                           | —                             | 800   | —                             | 630   | —                  | 630   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDR4</sub>                                                                                                                   | DDR4 ECLK Frequency                                       |                                           | —                             | 400   | —                             | 315   | —                  | 315   | MHz   |
| f <sub>SCLK</sub>                                                                                                                   | SCLK Frequency                                            |                                           | —                             | 100   | —                             | 79    | —                  | 79    | MHz   |
| 7:1 LVDS Inputs (GDDR71_RX.ECLK.7:1) <sup>9</sup>                                                                                   |                                                           |                                           |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DVA</sub>                                                                                                                    | Input Data Valid After ECLK                               | MaxhXO3L/LF devices, bottom side only     | —                             | 0.290 | —                             | 0.320 | —                  | 0.257 | UI    |
| t <sub>DVE</sub>                                                                                                                    | Input Data Hold After ECLK                                |                                           | 0.739                         | —     | 0.699                         | —     | 0.699              | —     | UI    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                   | DDR71 Serial Input Data Speed                             |                                           | —                             | 756   | —                             | 630   | —                  | 630   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDR71</sub>                                                                                                                  | DDR71 ECLK Frequency                                      |                                           | —                             | 378   | —                             | 315   | —                  | 315   | MHz   |
| f <sub>CLKIN</sub>                                                                                                                  | 7:1 Input Clock Frequency (SCLK) (minimum limited by PLL) |                                           | —                             | 108   | —                             | 90    | —                  | 90    | MHz   |
| MIPI D-PHY Inputs with Clock and Data Centered at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input - GDDR4_RX.ECLK.Centered <sup>10, 11, 12</sup> |                                                           |                                           |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>SU</sub> <sup>15</sup>                                                                                                       | Input Data Setup Before ECLK                              | All MachXO3L/LF devices, bottom side only | 0.200                         | —     | 0.200                         | —     | 0.295              | —     | UI    |
| t <sub>HO</sub> <sup>15</sup>                                                                                                       | Input Data Hold After ECLK                                |                                           | 0.200                         | —     | 0.200                         | —     | 0.312              | —     | UI    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub> <sup>14</sup>                                                                                                     | MIPI D-PHY Input Data Speed                               |                                           | —                             | 900   | —                             | 900   | —                  | 900   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDR4</sub> <sup>14</sup>                                                                                                     | MIPI D-PHY ECLK Frequency                                 |                                           | —                             | 450   | —                             | 450   | —                  | 450   | MHz   |
| f <sub>SCLK</sub> <sup>14</sup>                                                                                                     | SCLK Frequency                                            |                                           | —                             | 112.5 | —                             | 112.5 | —                  | 112.5 | MHz   |



| Parameter                                                                                                                    | Description                                  | Device                             | –6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | –5<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | –5<br>(Automotive) |       | Units |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                              |                                              |                                    | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.               | Max.  |       |
| Generic DDR Outputs with Clock and Data Aligned at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDR1_TX.SCLK.Aligned <sup>8</sup>   |                                              |                                    |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DIA</sub>                                                                                                             | Output Data Invalid After CLK Output         | All MachXO3L/LF devices, all sides | —                             | 0.520 | —                             | 0.550 | —                  | 0.550 | ns    |
| t <sub>DIB</sub>                                                                                                             | Output Data Invalid Before CLK Output        |                                    | —                             | 0.520 | —                             | 0.550 | —                  | 0.550 | ns    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                            | DDR1 Output Data Speed                       |                                    | —                             | 300   | —                             | 250   | —                  | 250   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDR1</sub>                                                                                                            | DDR1 SCLK frequency                          |                                    | —                             | 150   | —                             | 125   | —                  | 125   | MHz   |
| Generic DDR Outputs with Clock and Data Centered at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDR1_TX.SCLK.Centered <sup>8</sup> |                                              |                                    |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DVB</sub>                                                                                                             | Output Data Valid Before CLK Output          | All MachXO3L/LF devices, all sides | 1.210                         | —     | 1.510                         | —     | 1.510              | —     | ns    |
| t <sub>DVA</sub>                                                                                                             | Output Data Valid After CLK Output           |                                    | 1.210                         | —     | 1.510                         | —     | 1.510              | —     | ns    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                            | DDR1 Output Data Speed                       |                                    | —                             | 300   | —                             | 250   | —                  | 250   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDR1</sub>                                                                                                            | DDR1 SCLK Frequency (minimum limited by PLL) |                                    | —                             | 150   | —                             | 125   | —                  | 125   | MHz   |
| Generic DDRX2 Outputs with Clock and Data Aligned at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDR2_TX.ECLK.Aligned <sup>8</sup> |                                              |                                    |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DIA</sub>                                                                                                             | Output Data Invalid After CLK Output         | MachXO3L/LF devices, top side only | —                             | 0.200 | —                             | 0.215 | —                  | 0.215 | ns    |
| t <sub>DIB</sub>                                                                                                             | Output Data Invalid Before CLK Output        |                                    | —                             | 0.200 | —                             | 0.215 | —                  | 0.215 | ns    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                            | DDR2 Serial Output Data Speed                |                                    | —                             | 664   | —                             | 554   | —                  | 554   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDR2</sub>                                                                                                            | DDR2 ECLK frequency                          |                                    | —                             | 332   | —                             | 277   | —                  | 277   | MHz   |
| f <sub>SCLK</sub>                                                                                                            | SCLK Frequency                               |                                    | —                             | 166   | —                             | 139   | —                  | 139   | MHz   |

| Parameter                                                                                                                         | Description                                   | Device                             | –6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | –5<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | –5<br>(Automotive) |       | Units |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                   |                                               |                                    | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.               | Max.  |       |
| Generic DDRX2 Outputs with Clock and Data Centered at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDRX2_TX.ECLK.Centered <sup>8,9</sup> |                                               |                                    |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DVB</sub>                                                                                                                  | Output Data Valid Before CLK Output           | MachXO3L/LF devices, top side only | 0.535                         | —     | 0.670                         | —     | 0.670              | —     | ns    |
| t <sub>DVA</sub>                                                                                                                  | Output Data Valid After CLK Output            |                                    | 0.535                         | —     | 0.670                         | —     | 0.658              | —     | ns    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                 | DDRX2 Serial Output Data Speed                |                                    | —                             | 664   | —                             | 554   | —                  | 554   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDRX2</sub>                                                                                                                | DDRX2 ECLK Frequency (minimum limited by PLL) |                                    | —                             | 332   | —                             | 277   | —                  | 277   | MHz   |
| f <sub>SCLK</sub>                                                                                                                 | SCLK Frequency                                |                                    | —                             | 166   | —                             | 139   | —                  | 139   | MHz   |
| Generic DDRX4 Outputs with Clock and Data Aligned at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDRX4_TX.ECLK.Aligned <sup>8,9</sup>   |                                               |                                    |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DIA</sub>                                                                                                                  | Output Data Invalid After CLK Output          | MachXO3L/LF devices, top side only | —                             | 0.200 | —                             | 0.215 | —                  | 0.215 | ns    |
| t <sub>DIB</sub>                                                                                                                  | Output Data Invalid Before CLK Output         |                                    | —                             | 0.200 | —                             | 0.215 | —                  | 0.215 | ns    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                 | DDRX4 Serial Output Data Speed                |                                    | —                             | 800   | —                             | 630   | —                  | 630   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDRX4</sub>                                                                                                                | DDRX4 ECLK Frequency                          |                                    | —                             | 400   | —                             | 315   | —                  | 315   | MHz   |
| f <sub>SCLK</sub>                                                                                                                 | SCLK Frequency                                |                                    | —                             | 100   | —                             | 79    | —                  | 79    | MHz   |
| Generic DDRX4 Outputs with Clock and Data Centered at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDRX4_TX.ECLK.Centered <sup>8,9</sup> |                                               |                                    |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DVB</sub>                                                                                                                  | Output Data Valid Before CLK Output           | MachXO3L/LF devices, top side only | 0.455                         | —     | 0.570                         | —     | 0.570              | —     | ns    |
| t <sub>DVA</sub>                                                                                                                  | Output Data Valid After CLK Output            |                                    | 0.455                         | —     | 0.570                         | —     | 0.549              | —     | ns    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                 | DDRX4 Serial Output Data Speed                |                                    | —                             | 800   | —                             | 630   | —                  | 630   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDRX4</sub>                                                                                                                | DDRX4 ECLK Frequency (minimum limited by PLL) |                                    | —                             | 400   | —                             | 315   | —                  | 315   | MHz   |
| f <sub>SCLK</sub>                                                                                                                 | SCLK Frequency                                |                                    | —                             | 100   | —                             | 79    | —                  | 79    | MHz   |

| Parameter                                                                                                                            | Description                                                | Device                                 | –6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | –5<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | –5<br>(Automotive) |       | Units |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                            |                                        | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.               | Max.  |       |
| 7:1 LVDS Outputs – GDDR71_TX.ECLK.7:1 <sup>8, 9</sup>                                                                                |                                                            |                                        |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DIB</sub>                                                                                                                     | Output Data Invalid Before CLK Output                      | MachXO3L/LF devices, top side only     | —                             | 0.160 | —                             | 0.180 | —                  | 0.180 | ns    |
| t <sub>DIA</sub>                                                                                                                     | Output Data Invalid After CLK Output                       |                                        | —                             | 0.160 | —                             | 0.180 | —                  | 0.201 | ns    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                    | DDR71 Serial Output Data Speed                             |                                        | —                             | 756   | —                             | 630   | —                  | 630   | Mbps  |
| f <sub>DDR71</sub>                                                                                                                   | DDR71 ECLK Frequency                                       |                                        | —                             | 378   | —                             | 315   | —                  | 315   | MHz   |
| f <sub>CLKOUT</sub>                                                                                                                  | 7:1 Output Clock Frequency (SCLK) (minimum limited by PLL) |                                        | —                             | 108   | —                             | 90    | —                  | 90    | MHz   |
| MIPI D-PHY Outputs with Clock and Data Centered at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDR4_TX.ECLK.Centered <sup>10, 11, 12</sup> |                                                            |                                        |                               |       |                               |       |                    |       |       |
| t <sub>DVB</sub>                                                                                                                     | Output Data Valid Before CLK Output                        | All MachXO3L/LF devices, top side only | 0.200                         | —     | 0.200                         | —     | 0.200              | —     | UI    |
| t <sub>DVA</sub>                                                                                                                     | Output Data Valid After CLK Output                         |                                        | 0.200                         | —     | 0.200                         | —     | 0.200              | —     | UI    |
| f <sub>DATA</sub>                                                                                                                    | MIPI D-PHY Output Data Speed                               |                                        | —                             | 900   | —                             | 900   | —                  | 900   | Mbps  |
| F <sub>DDR4</sub>                                                                                                                    | MIPI D-PHY ECLK Frequency (minimum limited by PLL)         |                                        | —                             | 450   | —                             | 450   | —                  | 450   | MHz   |
| f <sub>SCLK</sub>                                                                                                                    | SCLK Frequency                                             |                                        | —                             | 112.5 | —                             | 112.5 | —                  | 112.5 | MHz   |

**Notes:**

- Exact performance may vary with device and design implementation. Commercial timing numbers are shown at 85 °C and 1.14 V. Other operating conditions, including industrial, can be extracted from the Diamond software.
- General I/O timing numbers based on LVCMOS 2.5, 8 mA, 0pf load, fast slew rate.
- Generic DDR timing numbers based on LVDS I/O (for input, output, and clock ports).
- 7:1 LVDS (GDDR71) uses the LVDS I/O standard (for input, output, and clock ports).
- For Generic DDRX1 mode t<sub>SU</sub> = t<sub>HO</sub> = (t<sub>DVE</sub> - t<sub>DVA</sub> - 0.03 ns)/2.
- The t<sub>SU\_DEL</sub> and t<sub>H\_DEL</sub> values use the SCLK\_ZERHOLD default step size. Each step is 105 ps (–6), 113 ps (–5), 120 ps (–4).
- This number for general purpose usage. Duty cycle tolerance is +/-10%.
- Duty cycle is +/- 5% for system usage.
- Performance is calculated with 0.225 UI.
- Performance is calculated with 0.20 UI.
- Performance for Industrial devices are only supported with VCC between 1.16 V to 1.24 V.
- Performance for Industrial devices and –5 devices are not modeled in the Diamond design tool.
- The above timing numbers are generated using the Diamond design tool. Exact performance may vary with the device selected.
- Above 800 Mbps is only supported with WLCSP and csfBGA packages.

15. Between 800 Mbps to 900 Mbps:

- VIDTH exceeds the MIPI D-PHY Input DC Conditions (Table 3.16) and can be calculated with the equation  $t_{SU}$  or  $t_{H} = -0.0005 \cdot VIDTH + 0.3284$
- Example calculations:
- $t_{SU}$  and  $t_{HO} = 0.28$  with  $VIDTH = 100$  mV
- $t_{SU}$  and  $t_{HO} = 0.25$  with  $VIDTH = 170$  mV
- $t_{SU}$  and  $t_{HO} = 0.20$  with  $VIDTH = 270$  mV

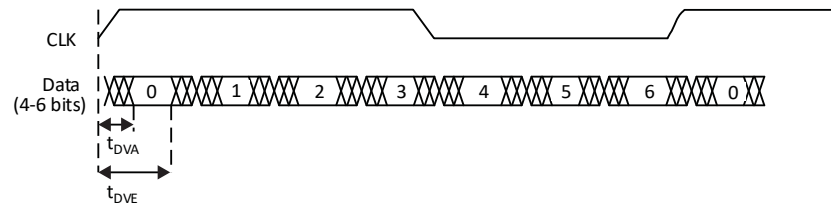


Figure 3.6. Receiver GDDR71\_RX. Waveforms

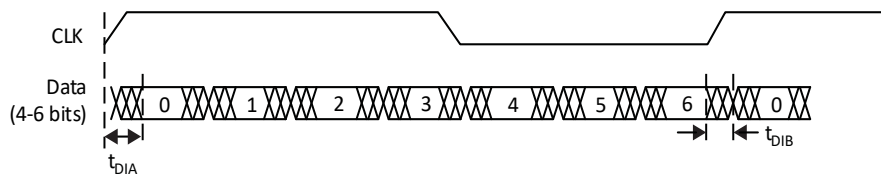


Figure 3.7. Transmitter GDDR71\_TX. Waveforms

### 3.18. sysCLOCK PLL Timing

Over recommended operating conditions.

Table 3.22. sysCLOCK PLL Timing

| Parameter                   | Descriptions                                   | Conditions                              | -6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |      | -5<br>(Automotive) |      | Units |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
|                             |                                                |                                         | Min.                          | Max. | Min.               | Max. |       |
| $f_{IN}$                    | Input Clock Frequency (CLKI, CLKFB)            | —                                       | 7                             | 400  | 7                  | 400  | MHz   |
| $f_{OUT}$                   | Output Clock Frequency (CLKOP, CLKOS, CLKOS2)  | —                                       | 1.5625                        | 400  | 1.5625             | 400  | MHz   |
| $f_{OUT2}$                  | Output Frequency (CLKOS3 cascaded from CLKOS2) | —                                       | 0.0122                        | 400  | 0.0122             | 400  | MHz   |
| $f_{VCO}$                   | PLL VCO Frequency                              | —                                       | 200                           | 800  | 200                | 800  | MHz   |
| $f_{PFD}$                   | Phase Detector Input Frequency                 | —                                       | 7                             | 400  | 7                  | 400  | MHz   |
| <b>AC Characteristics</b>   |                                                |                                         |                               |      |                    |      |       |
| $t_{DT}$                    | Output Clock Duty Cycle                        | Without duty trim selected <sup>3</sup> | 45                            | 55   | 45                 | 55   | %     |
| $t_{DT\_TRIM}$ <sup>7</sup> | Edge Duty Trim Accuracy                        | —                                       | -75                           | 75   | N/A                | N/A  | %     |
| $t_{PH}$ <sup>4</sup>       | Output Phase Accuracy                          | —                                       | -6                            | 6    | -6                 | 6    | %     |

| Parameter                          | Descriptions                                      | Conditions                 | -6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |       | -5<br>(Automotive) |       | Units      |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------|
|                                    |                                                   |                            | Min.                          | Max.  | Min.               | Max.  |            |
| t <sub>OPJIT</sub> <sup>1, 8</sup> | Output Clock Period Jitter                        | f <sub>OUT</sub> > 100 MHz | —                             | 150   | —                  | 150   | ps p-p     |
|                                    |                                                   | f <sub>OUT</sub> < 100 MHz | —                             | 0.007 | —                  | 0.010 | UIPP       |
|                                    | Output Clock Cycle-to-cycle Jitter                | f <sub>OUT</sub> > 100 MHz | —                             | 180   | —                  | 180   | ps p-p     |
|                                    |                                                   | f <sub>OUT</sub> < 100 MHz | —                             | 0.009 | —                  | 0.015 | UIPP       |
|                                    | Output Clock Phase Jitter                         | f <sub>PPD</sub> > 100 MHz | —                             | 160   | —                  | 160   | ps p-p     |
|                                    |                                                   | f <sub>PPD</sub> < 100 MHz | —                             | 0.011 | —                  | 0.011 | UIPP       |
|                                    | Output Clock Period Jitter (Fractional-N)         | f <sub>OUT</sub> > 100 MHz | —                             | 230   | —                  | TBD   | ps p-p     |
|                                    |                                                   | f <sub>OUT</sub> < 100 MHz | —                             | 0.12  | —                  | TBD   | UIPP       |
|                                    | Output Clock Cycle-to-cycle Jitter (Fractional-N) | f <sub>OUT</sub> > 100 MHz | —                             | 230   | —                  | TBD   | ps p-p     |
|                                    |                                                   | f <sub>OUT</sub> < 100 MHz | —                             | 0.12  | —                  | TBD   | UIPP       |
| t <sub>SPO</sub>                   | Static Phase Offset                               | Divider ratio = integer    | -120                          | 120   | -141               | 141   | ps         |
| t <sub>W</sub>                     | Output Clock Pulse Width                          | At 90% or 10% <sub>3</sub> | 0.9                           | —     | —                  | —     | ns         |
| t <sub>LOCK</sub> <sup>2, 5</sup>  | PLL Lock-in Time                                  | —                          | —                             | 15    | —                  | 17.5  | ms         |
| t <sub>UNLOCK</sub>                | PLL Unlock Time                                   | —                          | —                             | 50    | —                  | 50    | ns         |
| t <sub>IPJIT</sub> <sup>6</sup>    | Input Clock Period Jitter                         | f <sub>PPD</sub> ≥ 20 MHz  | —                             | 1,000 | —                  | 1,000 | ps p-p     |
|                                    |                                                   | f <sub>PPD</sub> < 20 MHz  | —                             | 0.02  | 0.8                | 0.02  | UIPP       |
| t <sub>HI</sub>                    | Input Clock High Time                             | 90% to 90%                 | 0.5                           | —     | 0.8                | —     | ns         |
| t <sub>LO</sub>                    | Input Clock Low Time                              | 10% to 10%                 | 0.5                           | —     | 0.5                | —     | ns         |
| t <sub>STABLE</sub> <sup>5</sup>   | STANDBY High to PLL Stable                        | —                          | —                             | 15    | —                  | 15    | ms         |
| t <sub>RST</sub>                   | RST/RESETM Pulse Width                            | —                          | 1                             | —     | 1                  | —     | ns         |
| t <sub>RSTREC</sub>                | RST Recovery Time                                 | —                          | 1                             | —     | 2.46               | —     | ns         |
| t <sub>RST_DIV</sub>               | RESETC/D Pulse Width                              | —                          | 10                            | —     | 10                 | —     | ns         |
| t <sub>RSTREC_DIV</sub>            | RESETC/D Recovery Time                            | —                          | 1                             | —     | 2.33               | —     | ns         |
| t <sub>ROTATE-SETUP</sub>          | PHASESTEP Setup Time                              | —                          | 10                            | —     | 10                 | —     | ns         |
| t <sub>ROTATE_WD</sub>             | PHASESTEP Pulse Width                             | —                          | 4                             | —     | 4                  | —     | VCO Cycles |

**Notes:**

1. Period jitter sample is taken over 10,000 samples of the primary PLL output with a clean reference clock. Cycle-to-cycle jitter is taken over 1000 cycles. Phase jitter is taken over 2000 cycles. All values per JESD65B.
2. Output clock is valid after t<sub>LOCK</sub> for PLL reset and dynamic delay adjustment.
3. Using LVDS output buffers.
4. CLKOS as compared to CLKOP output for one phase step at the maximum VCO frequency. See [MachXO3 sysCLOCK PLL Design and Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02058\)](#) for more details.
5. At minimum f<sub>PPD</sub>. As the f<sub>PPD</sub> increases the time will decrease to approximately 60% the value listed.
6. Maximum allowed jitter on an input clock. PLL unlock may occur if the input jitter exceeds this specification. Jitter on the input clock may be transferred to the output clocks, resulting in jitter measurements outside the output specifications listed in this table.
7. Edge Duty Trim Accuracy is a percentage of the setting value. Settings available are 70 ps, 140 ps, and 280 ps in addition to the default value of none.  
Edge Duty Trim Accuracy does not apply to Automotive.
8. Jitter values measured with the internal oscillator operating. The jitter values will increase with loading of the PLD fabric and in the presence of SSO noise.

### 3.19. Oscillator Output Frequency

**Table 3.23. Oscillator Output Frequency**

| Symbol          | Parameter                                                                | –6<br>(Commercial/Industrial) |      |         | –5<br>(Automotive) |      |         | Units |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|-------|
|                 |                                                                          | Min.                          | Typ. | Max     | Min.               | Typ. | Max     |       |
| $f_{MAX}$       | Oscillator Output Frequency (Commercial Grade Devices, 0 to 85°C)        | 125.685                       | 133  | 140.315 | —                  | —    | —       | MHz   |
|                 | Oscillator Output Frequency (Industrial Grade Devices, –40 °C to 100 °C) | 124.355                       | 133  | 141.645 | —                  | —    | —       | MHz   |
|                 | Oscillator Output Frequency (Automotive Grade Devices, –40 to 125°C)     | —                             | —    | —       | 122.360            | 133  | 143.640 | MHz   |
| $t_{DT}$        | Output Clock Duty Cycle                                                  | 43                            | 50   | 57      | 43                 | 50   | 57      | %     |
| $t_{OPJIT}$     | Output Clock Period Jitter                                               | —                             | —    | 0.02    | —                  | —    | 0.02    | UIPP  |
| $t_{STABLEOSC}$ | STDBY Low to Oscillator Stable                                           | —                             | —    | 0.1     | —                  | —    | 0.1     | μs    |

**Note:** Output Clock Period Jitter specified at 133 MHz. The values for lower frequencies will be smaller UIPP. The typical value for 133 MHz is 95 ps and for 2.08 MHz the typical value is 1.54 ns.

### 3.20. NVCM/Flash Download Time

**Table 3.24. NVCM/Flash Download Time**

| Symbol        | Parameter                | Device                           | Typ. | Units |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-------|
| $t_{REFRESH}$ | POR to Device I/O Active | LCMXO3L/LF-640                   | 1.9  | ms    |
|               |                          | LCMXO3L/LF-1300                  | 1.9  | ms    |
|               |                          | LCMXO3L/LF-1300 256-Ball Package | 1.4  | ms    |
|               |                          | LCMXO3L/LF-2100                  | 1.4  | ms    |
|               |                          | LCMXO3L/LF-2100 324-Ball Package | 2.4  | ms    |
|               |                          | LCMXO3L/LF-4300                  | 2.4  | ms    |
|               |                          | LCMXO3L/LF-4300 400-Ball Package | 3.8  | ms    |
|               |                          | LCMXO3L/LF-6900                  | 3.8  | ms    |
|               |                          | LCMXO3L/LF-9400C                 | 5.2  | ms    |

**Notes:**

- Assumes sysMEM EBR initialized to an all zero pattern if they are used.
- The NVCM/Flash download time is measured starting from the maximum voltage of POR trip point.
- The worst case can be up to 1.75 times the Typ value.

## 3.21. JTAG Port Timing Specifications

Table 3.25. JTAG Port Timing Specifications

| Symbol        | Parameter                                                          | Commercial/Industrial |      | Automotive |      | Units |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------------|------|-------|
|               |                                                                    | Min.                  | Max. | Min.       | Max. |       |
| $f_{MAX}$     | TCK clock frequency                                                | —                     | 25   | —          | 25   | MHz   |
| $t_{BTCPH}$   | TCK [BSCAN] clock pulse width high                                 | 20                    | —    | 20         | —    | ns    |
| $t_{BTCPL}$   | TCK [BSCAN] clock pulse width low                                  | 20                    | —    | 20         | —    | ns    |
| $t_{BTS}$     | TCK [BSCAN] setup time                                             | 10                    | —    | 10         | —    | ns    |
| $t_{BTH}$     | TCK [BSCAN] hold time                                              | 8                     | —    | 10         | —    | ns    |
| $t_{BTCO}$    | TAP controller falling edge of clock to valid output               | —                     | 10   | —          | 10   | ns    |
| $t_{BTCODIS}$ | TAP controller falling edge of clock to valid disable              | —                     | 10   | —          | 12   | ns    |
| $t_{BTCOEN}$  | TAP controller falling edge of clock to valid enable               | —                     | 10   | —          | 12   | ns    |
| $t_{BTCRS}$   | BSCAN test capture register setup time                             | 8                     | —    | 8          | —    | ns    |
| $t_{BTCRH}$   | BSCAN test capture register hold time                              | 20                    | —    | 20         | —    | ns    |
| $t_{BUTCO}$   | BSCAN test update register, falling edge of clock to valid output  | —                     | 25   | —          | 25   | ns    |
| $t_{BTUODIS}$ | BSCAN test update register, falling edge of clock to valid disable | —                     | 25   | —          | 27   | ns    |
| $t_{BTUPOEN}$ | BSCAN test update register, falling edge of clock to valid enable  | —                     | 25   | —          | 25   | ns    |

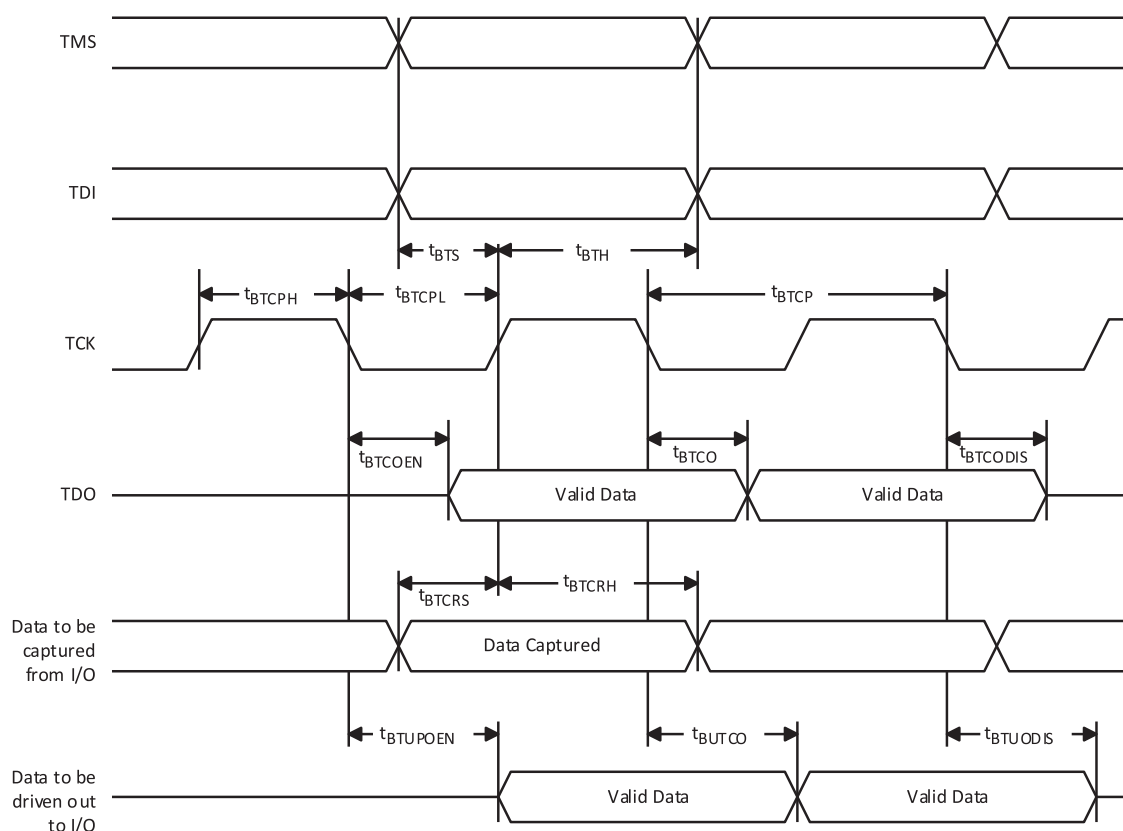


Figure 3.8. JTAG Port Timing Waveforms

## 3.22. sysCONFIG Port Timing Specifications

Table 3.26. sysCONFIG Port Timing Specifications

| Symbol                  | Parameter                          |                                                         | Commercial/Industrial |      | Automotive |      | Units |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------------|------|-------|
|                         |                                    |                                                         | Min.                  | Max. | Min.       | Max. |       |
| All Configuration Modes |                                    |                                                         |                       |      |            |      |       |
| t <sub>PRGM</sub>       | PROGRAMN low pulse accept          |                                                         | 55                    | —    | 55         | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>PRGMJ</sub>      | PROGRAMN low pulse rejection       |                                                         | —                     | 25   | —          | 25   | ns    |
| t <sub>INITL</sub>      | INITN low time                     | LCMXO3L/LF-640/<br>LCMXO3L/LF-1300                      | —                     | 55   | —          | —    | us    |
|                         |                                    | LCMXO3L/LF-1300<br>256-Ball Package/<br>LCMXO3L/LF-2100 | —                     | 70   | —          | 93   | us    |
|                         |                                    | LCMXO3L/LF-2100<br>324-Ball Package/<br>LCMXO3-4300     | —                     | 105  | —          | 130  | us    |
|                         |                                    | LCMXO3L/LF-4300<br>400-Ball Package/<br>LCMXO3-6900     | —                     | 130  | —          | —    | us    |
|                         |                                    | LCMXO3L/LF-9400C                                        | —                     | 175  | —          | —    | us    |
| t <sub>DPPINIT</sub>    | PROGRAMN low to INITN low          |                                                         | —                     | 150  | —          | 150  | ns    |
| t <sub>DPPDONE</sub>    | PROGRAMN low to DONE low           |                                                         | —                     | 150  | —          | 150  | ns    |
| t <sub>IODISS</sub>     | PROGRAMN low to I/O disable        |                                                         | —                     | 120  | —          | 120  | ns    |
| Slave SPI               |                                    |                                                         |                       |      |            |      |       |
| f <sub>MAX</sub>        | CCLK clock frequency               |                                                         | —                     | 66   | —          | 66   | MHz   |
| t <sub>CCLKH</sub>      | CCLK clock pulse width high        |                                                         | 7.5                   | —    | 7.5        | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>CCLKL</sub>      | CCLK clock pulse width low         |                                                         | 7.5                   | —    | 7.5        | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>STSU</sub>       | CCLK setup time                    |                                                         | 2                     | —    | 2          | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>STH</sub>        | CCLK hold time                     |                                                         | 0                     | —    | 0          | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>STCO</sub>       | CCLK falling edge to valid output  |                                                         | —                     | 10   | —          | 14   | ns    |
| t <sub>STOZ</sub>       | CCLK falling edge to valid disable |                                                         | —                     | 10   | —          | 12   | ns    |
| t <sub>STOV</sub>       | CCLK falling edge to valid enable  |                                                         | —                     | 10   | —          | 14   | ns    |
| t <sub>SCS</sub>        | Chip select high time              |                                                         | 25                    | —    | 25         | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>SCSS</sub>       | Chip select setup time             |                                                         | 3                     | —    | 3          | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>SCSH</sub>       | Chip select hold time              |                                                         | 3                     | —    | 3          | —    | ns    |
| Master SPI              |                                    |                                                         |                       |      |            |      |       |
| f <sub>MAX</sub>        | MCLK clock frequency               |                                                         | —                     | 133  | —          | 66   | MHz   |
| t <sub>MCLKH</sub>      | MCLK clock pulse width high        |                                                         | 3.75                  | —    | 7.5        | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>MCLKL</sub>      | MCLK clock pulse width low         |                                                         | 3.75                  | —    | 7.5        | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>STSU</sub>       | MCLK setup time                    |                                                         | 5                     | —    | 6          | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>STH</sub>        | MCLK hold time                     |                                                         | 1                     | —    | 3          | —    | ns    |
| t <sub>CSSPI</sub>      | INITN high to chip select low      |                                                         | 100                   | 200  | 100        | 200  | ns    |
| t <sub>MCLK</sub>       | INITN high to first MCLK edge      |                                                         | 0.75                  | 1    | 0.75       | 1    | us    |



### 3.23. I<sup>2</sup>C Port Timing Specifications

**Table 3.27. I<sup>2</sup>C Port Timing Specification**

| Symbol    | Parameter                   | Min. | Max. | Units |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|
| $f_{MAX}$ | Maximum SCL clock frequency | —    | 400  | kHz   |

**Notes:**

- MachXO3L/LF supports the following modes:
  - Standard-mode (Sm), with a bit rate up to 100 kb/s (user and configuration mode)
  - Fast-mode (Fm), with a bit rate up to 400 kb/s (user and configuration mode)
- Refer to the I<sup>2</sup>C specification for timing requirements.

### 3.24. SPI Port Timing Specifications

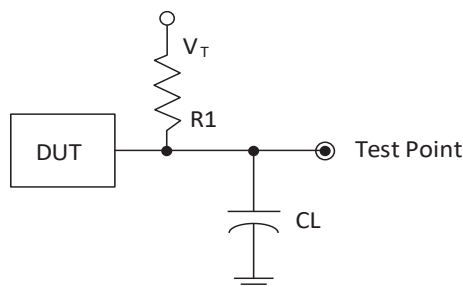
**Table 3.28. SPI Port Timing Specifications**

| Symbol    | Parameter                   | Min. | Max. | Units |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|
| $f_{MAX}$ | Maximum SCK clock frequency | —    | 45   | MHz   |

**Note:** Applies to user mode only. For configuration mode timing specifications, refer to [sysCONFIG Port Timing Specifications](#) table in this data sheet.

### 3.25. Switching Test Conditions

[Figure 3.9](#) shows the output test load used for AC testing. The specific values for resistance, capacitance, voltage, and other test conditions are shown in [Table 3.29](#).



**Figure 3.9. Output Test Load, LVTTL and LVCMOS Standards**

**Table 3.29. Test Fixture Required Components, Non-Terminated Interfaces**

| Test Condition                           | R1       | CL   | Timing Ref.               | VT              |
|------------------------------------------|----------|------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| LVTTL and LVCMOS settings (L → H, H → L) | $\infty$ | 0 pF | LVTTL, LVCMOS 3.3 = 1.5 V | —               |
|                                          |          |      | LVCMOS 2.5 = VCCIO/2      | —               |
|                                          |          |      | LVCMOS 1.8 = VCCIO/2      | —               |
|                                          |          |      | LVCMOS 1.5 = VCCIO/2      | —               |
|                                          |          |      | LVCMOS 1.2 = VCCIO/2      | —               |
| LVTTL and LVCMOS 3.3 (Z → H)             | 188      | 0 pF | 1.5                       | V <sub>OL</sub> |
| LVTTL and LVCMOS 3.3 (Z → L)             |          |      | 1.5                       | V <sub>OH</sub> |
| Other LVCMOS (Z → H)                     |          |      | VCCIO/2                   | V <sub>OL</sub> |
| Other LVCMOS (Z → L)                     |          |      | VCCIO/2                   | V <sub>OH</sub> |
| LVTTL + LVCMOS (H → Z)                   |          |      | VOH – 0.15                | V <sub>OL</sub> |
| LVTTL + LVCMOS (L → Z)                   |          |      | VOL – 0.15                | V <sub>OH</sub> |

**Note:** Output test conditions for all other interfaces are determined by the respective standards.

## 4. Signal Descriptions

Table 4.1. Signal Descriptions

| Signal Name                                                                                             | I/O | Descriptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>General Purpose</b>                                                                                  |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| P[Edge] [Row/Column Number]_[A/B/C/D]                                                                   | I/O | <p>[Edge] indicates the edge of the device on which the pad is located. Valid edge designations are L (Left), B (Bottom), R (Right), T (Top).</p> <p>[Row/Column Number] indicates the PFU row or the column of the device on which the PIO Group exists. When Edge is T (Top) or (Bottom), only need to specify Row Number. When Edge is L (Left) or R (Right), only need to specify Column Number.</p> <p>[A/B/C/D] indicates the PIO within the group to which the pad is connected.</p> <p>Some of these user-programmable pins are shared with special function pins. When not used as special function pins, these pins can be programmed as I/Os for user logic.</p> <p>During configuration of the user-programmable I/Os, the user has an option to tri-state the I/Os and enable an internal pull-up, pull-down or buskeeper resistor. This option also applies to unused pins (or those not bonded to a package pin). The default during configuration is for user-programmable I/Os to be tri-stated with an internal pull-down resistor enabled. When the device is erased, I/Os will be tri-stated with an internal pull-down resistor enabled. Some pins, such as PROGRAMN and JTAG pins, default to tri-stated I/Os with pull-up resistors enabled when the device is erased.</p> |
| NC                                                                                                      | —   | No connect.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| GND                                                                                                     | —   | GND – Ground. Dedicated pins. It is recommended that all GNDs are tied together.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| V <sub>CC</sub>                                                                                         | —   | V <sub>CC</sub> – The power supply pins for core logic. Dedicated pins. It is recommended that all V <sub>CC</sub> s are tied to the same supply.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| V <sub>CCIOX</sub>                                                                                      | —   | V <sub>CCIO</sub> – The power supply pins for I/O Bank x. Dedicated pins. It is recommended that all V <sub>CCIO</sub> s located in the same bank are tied to the same supply.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>PLL and Clock Functions</b> (Used as user-programmable I/O pins when not used for PLL or clock pins) |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| [LOC]_GPLL[T, C]_IN                                                                                     | —   | Reference Clock (PLL) input pads: [LOC] indicates location. Valid designations are L (Left PLL) and R (Right PLL). T = true and C = complement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| [LOC]_GPLL[T, C]_FB                                                                                     | —   | Optional Feedback (PLL) input pads: [LOC] indicates location. Valid designations are L (Left PLL) and R (Right PLL). T = true and C = complement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| PCLK [n]_[2:0]                                                                                          | —   | Primary Clock pads. One to three clock pads per side.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Test and Programming</b> (Dual function pins used for test access port and during sysCONFIG™)        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| TMS                                                                                                     | I   | Test Mode Select input pin, used to control the 1149.1 state machine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| TCK                                                                                                     | I   | Test Clock input pin, used to clock the 1149.1 state machine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| TDI                                                                                                     | I   | Test Data input pin, used to load data into the device using an 1149.1 state machine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| TDO                                                                                                     | O   | Output pin – Test Data output pin used to shift data out of the device using 1149.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| JTAGENB                                                                                                 | I   | <p>Optionally controls behavior of TDI, TDO, TMS, TCK. If the device is configured to use the JTAG pins (TDI, TDO, TMS, TCK) as general purpose I/O, then:</p> <p>If JTAGENB is low: TDI, TDO, TMS and TCK can function a general purpose I/O.</p> <p>If JTAGENB is high: TDI, TDO, TMS and TCK function as JTAG pins.</p> <p>For more details, refer to <a href="#">MachXO3 Programming and Configuration Usage Guide (FPGA-TN-02055)</a>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Configuration</b> (Dual function pins used during sysCONFIG)                                         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| PROGRAMN                                                                                                | I   | Initiates configuration sequence when asserted low. This pin always has an active pull-up.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| INITN                                                                                                   | I/O | Open Drain pin. Indicates the FPGA is ready to be configured. During configuration, a pull-up is enabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| DONE                                                                                                    | I/O | Open Drain pin. Indicates that the configuration sequence is complete, and the start-up sequence is in progress.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| MCLK/CCLK                                                                                               | I/O | Input Configuration Clock for configuring an FPGA in Slave SPI mode. Output Configuration Clock for configuring an FPGA in SPI and SPIm configuration modes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| SN                                                                                                      | I   | Slave SPI active low chip select input.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CSSPIN                                                                                                  | I/O | Master SPI active low chip select output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| SI/SPISI                                                                                                | I/O | Slave SPI serial data input and master SPI serial data output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Signal Name | I/O | Descriptions                                                                 |
|-------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SO/SPISO    | I/O | Slave SPI serial data output and master SPI serial data input.               |
| SCL         | I/O | Slave I <sup>2</sup> C clock input and master I <sup>2</sup> C clock output. |
| SDA         | I/O | Slave I <sup>2</sup> C data input and master I <sup>2</sup> C data output.   |

## 4.1. Pin Information Summary

**Table 4.2. MachXO3L/LF-640 and MachXO3L/LF-1300 Pin Summary**

|                                                        | MachXO3L/<br>LF-640 | MachXO3L/LF-1300 |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                        | CSFBGA121           | WLCSP36          | CSFBGA121  | CSFBGA256  | CABGA256   |
| <b>General Purpose I/O per Bank</b>                    |                     |                  |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 25                  | 16               | 25         | 51         | 51         |
| Bank 1                                                 | 26                  | 0                | 26         | 52         | 52         |
| Bank 2                                                 | 26                  | 9                | 26         | 52         | 52         |
| Bank 3                                                 | 24                  | 4                | 24         | 16         | 16         |
| Bank 4                                                 | 0                   | 0                | 0          | 16         | 16         |
| Bank 5                                                 | 0                   | 0                | 0          | 20         | 20         |
| <b>Total General Purpose Single Ended I/O</b>          | 101                 | 29               | 101        | 207        | 207        |
| <b>Minimum Reserved for Configuration*</b>             | 1                   | 1                | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| <b>Maximum Programmable Single Ended I/O</b>           | 100                 | 28               | 100        | 206        | 206        |
| <b>Differential I/O per Bank</b>                       |                     |                  |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 12                  | 8                | 12         | 25         | 25         |
| Bank 1                                                 | 13                  | 0                | 13         | 26         | 26         |
| Bank 2                                                 | 13                  | 4                | 13         | 26         | 26         |
| Bank 3                                                 | 11                  | 2                | 11         | 8          | 8          |
| Bank 4                                                 | 0                   | 0                | 0          | 8          | 8          |
| Bank 5                                                 | 0                   | 0                | 0          | 10         | 10         |
| <b>Total General Purpose Differential I/O</b>          | 49                  | 14               | 49         | 103        | 103        |
| <b>Dual Function I/O</b>                               | 33                  | 25               | 33         | 33         | 33         |
| <b>Number 7:1 or 8:1 Gearboxes</b>                     |                     |                  |            |            |            |
| Number of 7:1 or 8:1 Output Gearbox Available (Bank 0) | 7                   | 3                | 7          | 14         | 14         |
| Number of 7:1 or 8:1 Input Gearbox Available (Bank 2)  | 7                   | 2                | 7          | 14         | 14         |
| <b>High-speed Differential Outputs</b>                 |                     |                  |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 7                   | 3                | 7          | 14         | 14         |
| <b>VCCIO Pins</b>                                      |                     |                  |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 1                   | 1                | 1          | 4          | 4          |
| Bank 1                                                 | 1                   | 0                | 1          | 3          | 4          |
| Bank 2                                                 | 1                   | 1                | 1          | 4          | 4          |
| Bank 3                                                 | 3                   | 1                | 3          | 2          | 1          |
| Bank 4                                                 | 0                   | 0                | 0          | 2          | 2          |
| Bank 5                                                 | 0                   | 0                | 0          | 2          | 1          |
| <b>VCC</b>                                             | 4                   | 2                | 4          | 8          | 8          |
| <b>GND</b>                                             | 10                  | 2                | 10         | 24         | 24         |
| <b>NC</b>                                              | 0                   | 0                | 0          | 0          | 1          |
| <b>Total Count of Bonded Pins</b>                      | <b>121</b>          | <b>36</b>        | <b>121</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>256</b> |

\*Note: One pin for JTAGENB or four pins for JTAG.

**Table 4.3. MachXO3L/LF-2100 Pin Summary**

|                                                        | MachXO3L/LF-2100 |            |            |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                        | WLCSP49          | CSFBGA121  | CSFBGA256  | CSFBGA324  | CABGA256   | CABGA324   |
| <b>General Purpose I/O per Bank</b>                    |                  |            |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 20               | 25         | 51         | 72         | 51         | 72         |
| Bank 1                                                 | 0                | 26         | 52         | 62         | 52         | 68         |
| Bank 2                                                 | 13               | 26         | 52         | 72         | 52         | 72         |
| Bank 3                                                 | 0                | 7          | 16         | 22         | 16         | 24         |
| Bank 4                                                 | 0                | 7          | 16         | 14         | 16         | 16         |
| Bank 5                                                 | 6                | 10         | 20         | 27         | 20         | 28         |
| <b>Total General Purpose Single Ended I/O</b>          | <b>39</b>        | <b>101</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>269</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>280</b> |
| <b>Minimum Reserved for Configuration*</b>             | <b>1</b>         | <b>1</b>   | <b>1</b>   | <b>1</b>   | <b>1</b>   | <b>1</b>   |
| <b>Maximum Programmable Single Ended I/O</b>           | <b>38</b>        | <b>100</b> | <b>206</b> | <b>268</b> | <b>206</b> | <b>279</b> |
| <b>Differential I/O per Bank</b>                       |                  |            |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 10               | 12         | 25         | 36         | 25         | 36         |
| Bank 1                                                 | 0                | 13         | 26         | 30         | 26         | 34         |
| Bank 2                                                 | 6                | 13         | 26         | 36         | 26         | 36         |
| Bank 3                                                 | 0                | 3          | 8          | 10         | 8          | 12         |
| Bank 4                                                 | 0                | 3          | 8          | 6          | 8          | 8          |
| Bank 5                                                 | 3                | 5          | 10         | 13         | 10         | 14         |
| <b>Total General Purpose Differential I/O</b>          | <b>19</b>        | <b>49</b>  | <b>103</b> | <b>131</b> | <b>103</b> | <b>140</b> |
| <b>Dual Function I/O</b>                               | <b>25</b>        | <b>33</b>  | <b>33</b>  | <b>37</b>  | <b>33</b>  | <b>37</b>  |
| <b>Number 7:1 or 8:1 Gearboxes</b>                     |                  |            |            |            |            |            |
| Number of 7:1 or 8:1 Output Gearbox Available (Bank 0) | 5                | 7          | 14         | 18         | 14         | 18         |
| Number of 7:1 or 8:1 Input Gearbox Available (Bank 2)  | 6                | 13         | 14         | 18         | 14         | 18         |
| <b>High-speed Differential Outputs</b>                 |                  |            |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 5                | 7          | 14         | 18         | 14         | 18         |
| <b>VCCIO Pins</b>                                      |                  |            |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 2                | 1          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          |
| Bank 1                                                 | 0                | 1          | 3          | 4          | 4          | 4          |
| Bank 2                                                 | 1                | 1          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          |
| Bank 3                                                 | 0                | 1          | 2          | 2          | 1          | 2          |
| Bank 4                                                 | 0                | 1          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          |
| Bank 5                                                 | 1                | 1          | 2          | 2          | 1          | 2          |
| <b>VCC</b>                                             | <b>2</b>         | <b>4</b>   | <b>8</b>   | <b>8</b>   | <b>8</b>   | <b>10</b>  |
| <b>GND</b>                                             | <b>4</b>         | <b>10</b>  | <b>24</b>  | <b>16</b>  | <b>24</b>  | <b>16</b>  |
| <b>NC</b>                                              | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>13</b>  | <b>1</b>   | <b>0</b>   |
| <b>Total Count of Bonded Pins</b>                      | <b>49</b>        | <b>121</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>324</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>324</b> |

\*Note: One pin for JTAGENB or four pins for JTAG.

Table 4.4. MachXO3L/LF-4300 Pin Summary

|                                                          | MachXO3L/LF-4300 |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                          | WLCSP81          | CSFBGA121  | CSFBGA256  | CSFBGA324  | CABGA256   | CABGA324   | CABGA400   |
| <b>General Purpose I/O per Bank</b>                      |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                   | 30               | 25         | 51         | 72         | 51         | 72         | 84         |
| Bank 1                                                   | 0                | 26         | 52         | 62         | 52         | 68         | 84         |
| Bank 2                                                   | 20               | 26         | 52         | 72         | 52         | 72         | 84         |
| Bank 3                                                   | 7                | 7          | 16         | 22         | 16         | 24         | 28         |
| Bank 4                                                   | 0                | 7          | 16         | 14         | 16         | 16         | 24         |
| Bank 5                                                   | 7                | 10         | 20         | 27         | 20         | 28         | 32         |
| <b>Total General Purpose Single Ended I/O</b>            | 64               | 101        | 207        | 269        | 207        | 280        | 336        |
| <b>Minimum Reserved for Configuration*</b>               | 1                | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| <b>Maximum Programmable Single Ended I/O</b>             | 63               | 100        | 206        | 268        | 206        | 279        | 335        |
| <b>Differential I/O per Bank</b>                         |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                   | 15               | 12         | 25         | 36         | 25         | 36         | 42         |
| Bank 1                                                   | 0                | 13         | 26         | 30         | 26         | 34         | 42         |
| Bank 2                                                   | 10               | 13         | 26         | 36         | 26         | 36         | 42         |
| Bank 3                                                   | 3                | 3          | 8          | 10         | 8          | 12         | 14         |
| Bank 4                                                   | 0                | 3          | 8          | 6          | 8          | 8          | 12         |
| Bank 5                                                   | 3                | 5          | 10         | 13         | 10         | 14         | 16         |
| <b>Total General Purpose Differential I/O</b>            | 31               | 49         | 103        | 131        | 103        | 140        | 168        |
| <b>Dual Function I/O</b>                                 | 25               | 37         | 37         | 37         | 37         | 37         | 37         |
| <b>Number 7:1 or 8:1 Gearboxes</b>                       |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Number of 7:1 or 8:1 Output Gearboxes Available (Bank 0) | 10               | 7          | 18         | 18         | 18         | 18         | 21         |
| Number of 7:1 or 8:1 Input Gearboxes Available (Bank 2)  | 10               | 13         | 18         | 18         | 18         | 18         | 21         |
| <b>High-speed Differential Outputs</b>                   |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                   | 10               | 7          | 18         | 18         | 18         | 18         | 21         |
| <b>VCCIO Pins</b>                                        |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                   | 3                | 1          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 5          |
| Bank 1                                                   | 0                | 1          | 3          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 5          |
| Bank 2                                                   | 2                | 1          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 5          |
| Bank 3                                                   | 1                | 1          | 2          | 2          | 1          | 2          | 2          |
| Bank 4                                                   | 0                | 1          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          |
| Bank 5                                                   | 1                | 1          | 2          | 2          | 1          | 2          | 2          |
| <b>VCC</b>                                               | 4                | 4          | 8          | 8          | 8          | 10         | 10         |
| <b>GND</b>                                               | 6                | 10         | 24         | 16         | 24         | 16         | 33         |
| <b>NC</b>                                                | 0                | 0          | 0          | 13         | 1          | 0          | 0          |
| <b>Total Count of Bonded Pins</b>                        | <b>81</b>        | <b>121</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>324</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>324</b> | <b>400</b> |

\*Note: One pin for JTAGENB or four pins for JTAG.

**Table 4.5. MachXO3L/LF-6900 Pin Summary**

|                                                        | MachXO3L/LF-6900 |            |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                        | CSFBGA256        | CSFBGA324  | CABGA256   | CABGA324   | CABGA400   |
| <b>General Purpose I/O per Bank</b>                    |                  |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 51               | 74         | 51         | 72         | 84         |
| Bank 1                                                 | 52               | 68         | 52         | 68         | 84         |
| Bank 2                                                 | 52               | 72         | 52         | 72         | 84         |
| Bank 3                                                 | 16               | 24         | 16         | 24         | 28         |
| Bank 4                                                 | 16               | 16         | 16         | 16         | 24         |
| Bank 5                                                 | 20               | 28         | 20         | 28         | 32         |
| <b>Total General Purpose Single Ended I/O</b>          | <b>207</b>       | <b>282</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>280</b> | <b>336</b> |
| <b>Minimum Reserved for Configuration*</b>             | <b>1</b>         | <b>1</b>   | <b>1</b>   | <b>1</b>   | <b>1</b>   |
| <b>Maximum Programmable Single Ended I/O</b>           | <b>206</b>       | <b>281</b> | <b>206</b> | <b>279</b> | <b>335</b> |
| <b>Differential I/O per Bank</b>                       |                  |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 25               | 36         | 25         | 36         | 42         |
| Bank 1                                                 | 26               | 34         | 26         | 34         | 42         |
| Bank 2                                                 | 26               | 36         | 26         | 36         | 42         |
| Bank 3                                                 | 8                | 12         | 8          | 12         | 14         |
| Bank 4                                                 | 8                | 8          | 8          | 8          | 12         |
| Bank 5                                                 | 10               | 14         | 10         | 14         | 16         |
| <b>Total General Purpose Differential I/O</b>          | <b>103</b>       | <b>140</b> | <b>103</b> | <b>140</b> | <b>168</b> |
| <b>Dual Function I/O</b>                               | <b>37</b>        | <b>37</b>  | <b>37</b>  | <b>37</b>  | <b>37</b>  |
| <b>Number 7:1 or 8:1 Gearboxes</b>                     |                  |            |            |            |            |
| Number of 7:1 or 8:1 Output Gearbox Available (Bank 0) | 20               | 21         | 20         | 21         | 21         |
| Number of 7:1 or 8:1 Input Gearbox Available (Bank 2)  | 20               | 21         | 20         | 21         | 21         |
| <b>High-speed Differential Outputs</b>                 |                  |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 20               | 21         | 20         | 21         | 21         |
| <b>VCCIO Pins</b>                                      |                  |            |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 4                | 4          | 4          | 4          | 5          |
| Bank 1                                                 | 3                | 4          | 4          | 4          | 5          |
| Bank 2                                                 | 4                | 4          | 4          | 4          | 5          |
| Bank 3                                                 | 2                | 2          | 1          | 2          | 2          |
| Bank 4                                                 | 2                | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          |
| Bank 5                                                 | 2                | 2          | 1          | 2          | 2          |
| <b>VCC</b>                                             | <b>8</b>         | <b>8</b>   | <b>8</b>   | <b>10</b>  | <b>10</b>  |
| <b>GND</b>                                             | <b>24</b>        | <b>16</b>  | <b>24</b>  | <b>16</b>  | <b>33</b>  |
| <b>NC</b>                                              | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>   | <b>1</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   |
| <b>Total Count of Bonded Pins</b>                      | <b>256</b>       | <b>324</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>324</b> | <b>400</b> |

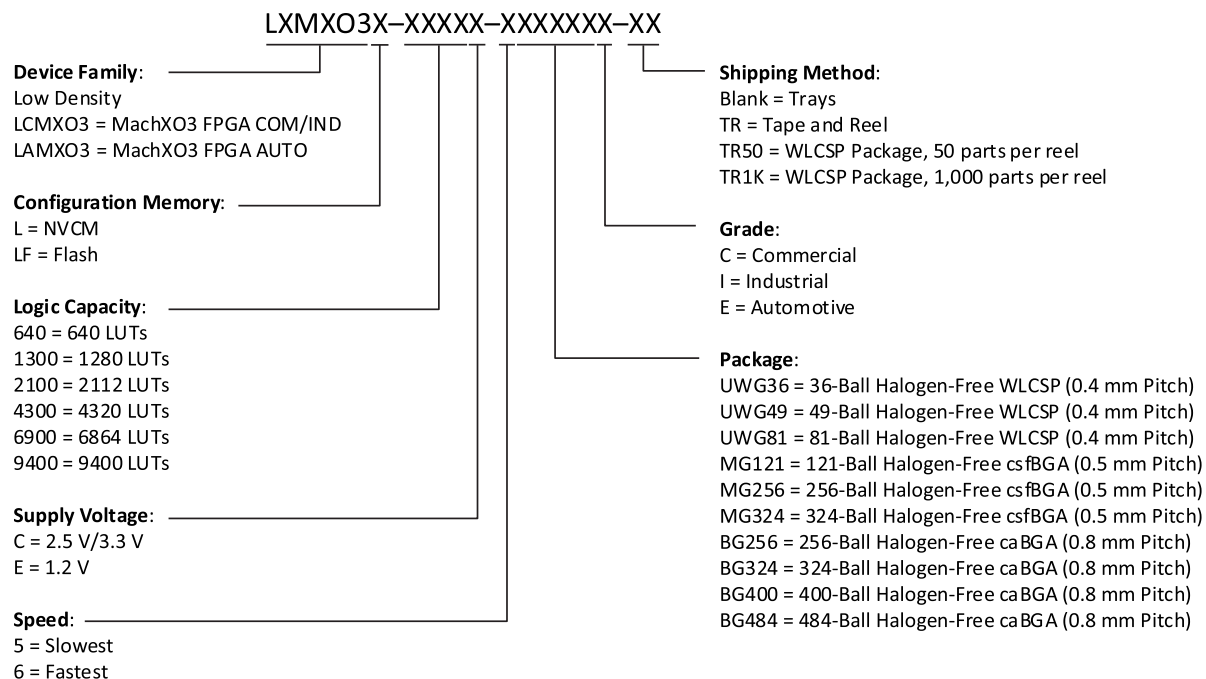
\*Note: One pin for JTAGENB or four pins for JTAG.

Table 4.6. MachXO3L/LF-9400C Pin Summary

|                                                        | MachXO3L/LF-9400C |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                        | CSFBGA256         | CABGA256   | CABGA400   | CABGA484   |
| <b>General Purpose I/O per Bank</b>                    |                   |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 51                | 51         | 84         | 96         |
| Bank 1                                                 | 52                | 52         | 84         | 96         |
| Bank 2                                                 | 52                | 52         | 84         | 96         |
| Bank 3                                                 | 16                | 16         | 28         | 36         |
| Bank 4                                                 | 16                | 16         | 24         | 24         |
| Bank 5                                                 | 20                | 20         | 32         | 36         |
| <b>Total General Purpose Single Ended I/O</b>          | <b>207</b>        | <b>207</b> | <b>336</b> | <b>384</b> |
| <b>Minimum Reserved for Configuration*</b>             | <b>1</b>          | <b>1</b>   | <b>1</b>   | <b>1</b>   |
| <b>Maximum Programmable Single Ended I/O</b>           | <b>206</b>        | <b>206</b> | <b>335</b> | <b>383</b> |
| <b>Differential I/O per Bank</b>                       |                   |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 25                | 25         | 42         | 48         |
| Bank 1                                                 | 26                | 26         | 42         | 48         |
| Bank 2                                                 | 26                | 26         | 42         | 48         |
| Bank 3                                                 | 8                 | 8          | 14         | 18         |
| Bank 4                                                 | 8                 | 8          | 12         | 12         |
| Bank 5                                                 | 10                | 10         | 16         | 18         |
| <b>Total General Purpose Differential I/O</b>          | <b>103</b>        | <b>103</b> | <b>168</b> | <b>192</b> |
| <b>Dual Function I/O</b>                               | <b>37</b>         | <b>37</b>  | <b>37</b>  | <b>45</b>  |
| <b>Number 7:1 or 8:1 Gearboxes</b>                     |                   |            |            |            |
| Number of 7:1 or 8:1 Output Gearbox Available (Bank 0) | 20                | 20         | 22         | 24         |
| Number of 7:1 or 8:1 Input Gearbox Available (Bank 2)  | 20                | 20         | 22         | 24         |
| <b>High-speed Differential Outputs</b>                 |                   |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 20                | 20         | 21         | 24         |
| <b>VCCIO Pins</b>                                      |                   |            |            |            |
| Bank 0                                                 | 4                 | 4          | 5          | 9          |
| Bank 1                                                 | 3                 | 4          | 5          | 9          |
| Bank 2                                                 | 4                 | 4          | 5          | 9          |
| Bank 3                                                 | 2                 | 1          | 2          | 3          |
| Bank 4                                                 | 2                 | 2          | 2          | 3          |
| Bank 5                                                 | 2                 | 1          | 2          | 3          |
| <b>VCC</b>                                             | <b>8</b>          | <b>8</b>   | <b>10</b>  | <b>12</b>  |
| <b>GND</b>                                             | <b>24</b>         | <b>24</b>  | <b>33</b>  | <b>52</b>  |
| <b>NC</b>                                              | <b>0</b>          | <b>1</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   |
| <b>Total Count of Bonded Pins</b>                      | <b>256</b>        | <b>256</b> | <b>400</b> | <b>484</b> |

\*Note: One pin for JTGENB or four pins for JTAG.

## 5. MachXO3 Part Number Description

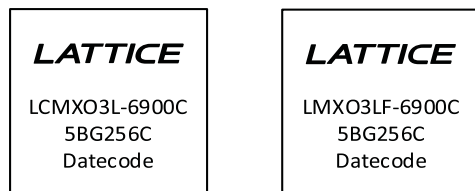




## 6. Ordering Information

LCMXO3L/LF devices have top-side markings as shown in the examples below for the 256-Ball caBGA package with MachXO3-6900 device in Commercial Temperature in Speed Grade 5. Notice that for the MachXO3LF device, *LMXO3LF* is used instead of *LCMXO3LF* as in the Part Number.

**Note:** Markings are abbreviated for small packages. MachXO3L WLSC packages (UWG) are dual speed grade marked *5C-5I*.



Note: LCMXO3LF is  
Marked with LMXO3LF

LAMXO3LF devices have top-side markings as shown in the examples below:

Markings for the 324-ball caBGA package with LAMXO3LF-4300C device in Automotive Temperature in Speed Grade 5



### 6.1. MachXO3L Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging

| Part Number          | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|----------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3L-640E-5MG121C | 640  | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-640E-6MG121C | 640  | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-640E-5MG121I | 640  | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-640E-6MG121I | 640  | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |

| Part Number               | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|---------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3L-1300E-5UWG36CTR   | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-5UWG36CTR50 | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-5UWG36CTR1K | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-5UWG36ITR   | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-5UWG36ITR50 | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-5UWG36ITR1K | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-5MG121C     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-6MG121C     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-5MG121I     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-6MG121I     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-5MG256C     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-6MG256C     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-1300E-5MG256I     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |

| Part Number           | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3L-1300E-6MG256I | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-1300C-5BG256C | 1300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-1300C-6BG256C | 1300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-1300C-5BG256I | 1300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-1300C-6BG256I | 1300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |

| Part Number               | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|---------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5UWG49CTR   | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5UWG49CTR50 | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5UWG49CTR1K | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5UWG49ITR   | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5UWG49ITR50 | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5UWG49ITR1K | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5MG121C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-6MG121C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5MG121I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-6MG121I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5MG256C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-6MG256C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5MG256I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-6MG256I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5MG324C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-6MG324C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-5MG324I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100E-6MG324I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100C-5BG256C     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100C-6BG256C     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100C-5BG256I     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100C-6BG256I     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100C-5BG324C     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100C-6BG324C     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-2100C-5BG324I     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-2100C-6BG324I     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |

| Part Number               | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|---------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5UWG81CTR   | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5UWG81CTR50 | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5UWG81CTR1K | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5UWG81ITR   | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5UWG81ITR50 | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5UWG81ITR1K | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5MG121C     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-6MG121C     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5MG121I     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-6MG121I     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5MG256C     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-6MG256C     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5MG256I     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |

| Part Number           | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3L-4300E-6MG256I | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5MG324C | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-6MG324C | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-5MG324I | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300E-6MG324I | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG256C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG256C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG256I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG256I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG324C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG324C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG324I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG324I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG400C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG400C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG400I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG400I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |

| Part Number           | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3L-6900E-5MG256C | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-6900E-6MG256C | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-6900E-5MG256I | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-6900E-6MG256I | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-6900E-5MG324C | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-6900E-6MG324C | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-6900E-5MG324I | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-6900E-6MG324I | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG256C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG256C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG256I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG256I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG324C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG324C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG324I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG324I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG400C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG400C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG400I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG400I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |

| Part Number           | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3L-9400E-5MG256C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-6MG256C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-5MG256I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-6MG256I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-5BG256C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-6BG256C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-5BG256I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |

| Part Number           | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package            | Leads | Temp. |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3L-9400E-6BG256I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-5BG400C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-6BG400C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-5BG400I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-6BG400I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-5BG484C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 484   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-6BG484C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 484   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-5BG484I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 484   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400E-6BG484I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 484   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-5BG256C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-6BG256C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-5BG256I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-6BG256I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-5BG400C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-6BG400C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-5BG400I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-6BG400I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-5BG484C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 484   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-6BG484C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 484   | COM   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-5BG484I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 484   | IND   |
| LCMXO3L-9400C-6BG484I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 484   | IND   |

## 6.2. MachXO3LF Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging

| Part Number           | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3LF-640E-5MG121C | 640  | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-640E-6MG121C | 640  | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-640E-5MG121I | 640  | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-640E-6MG121I | 640  | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 121   | IND   |

| Part Number                | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|----------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36CTR   | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36CTR50 | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36CTR1K | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36ITR   | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36ITR50 | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36ITR1K | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 36    | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-5MG121C     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-6MG121C     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-5MG121I     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-6MG121I     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-5MG256C     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-6MG256C     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-5MG256I     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300E-6MG256I     | 1300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csFBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300C-5BG256C     | 1300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |

| Part Number            | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package            | Leads | Temp. |
|------------------------|------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3LF-1300C-6BG256C | 1300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300C-5BG256I | 1300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-1300C-6BG256I | 1300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | IND   |

| Part Number                | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|----------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49CTR   | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49CTR50 | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49CTR1K | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49ITR   | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49ITR50 | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49ITR1K | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 49    | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5MG121C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-6MG121C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5MG121I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-6MG121I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5MG256C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-6MG256C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5MG256I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-6MG256I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5MG324C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-6MG324C     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-5MG324I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100E-6MG324I     | 2100 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100C-5BG256C     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100C-6BG256C     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100C-5BG256I     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100C-6BG256I     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100C-5BG324C     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100C-6BG324C     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100C-5BG324I     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-2100C-6BG324I     | 2100 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |

| Part Number                | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|----------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81CTR   | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81CTR50 | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81CTR1K | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81ITR   | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81ITR50 | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81ITR1K | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free WLCSP  | 81    | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5MG121C     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-6MG121C     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5MG121I     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-6MG121I     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 121   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5MG256C     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-6MG256C     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5MG256I     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-6MG256I     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5MG324C     | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |

| Part Number            | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-6MG324C | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-5MG324I | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300E-6MG324I | 4300 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG256C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG256C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG256I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG256I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG324C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG324C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG324I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG324I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG400C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG400C | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG400I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG400I | 4300 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |

| Part Number            | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3LF-6900E-5MG256C | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900E-6MG256C | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900E-5MG256I | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900E-6MG256I | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900E-5MG324C | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900E-6MG324C | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900E-5MG324I | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900E-6MG324I | 6900 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG256C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG256C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG256I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG256I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG324C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG324C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG324I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG324I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 324   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG400C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG400C | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG400I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG400I | 6900 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |



| Part Number            | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package             | Leads | Temp. |
|------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-5MG256C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-6MG256C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-5MG256I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-6MG256I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free csfBGA | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-5BG256C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-6BG256C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-5BG256I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-6BG256I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-5BG400C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-6BG400C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-5BG400I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-6BG400I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-5BG484C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 484   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-6BG484C | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 484   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-5BG484I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 484   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400E-6BG484I | 9400 | 1.2 V          | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 484   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-5BG256C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-6BG256C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-5BG256I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-6BG256I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 256   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-5BG400C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-6BG400C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-5BG400I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-6BG400I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 400   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-5BG484C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 484   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-6BG484C | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 484   | COM   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-5BG484I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 484   | IND   |
| LCMXO3LF-9400C-6BG484I | 9400 | 2.5 V/3.3 V    | 6     | Halogen-Free caBGA  | 484   | IND   |

### 6.3. MachXO3LF Ultra Low Power Automotive Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging

| Part Number            | LUTs | Supply Voltage | Speed | Package            | Leads | Temp. |
|------------------------|------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| LAMXO3LF-1300E-5BG256E | 1300 | 1.2            | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | AUTO  |
| LAMXO3LF-1300C-5BG256E | 1300 | 3.3            | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | AUTO  |
| LAMXO3LF-2100E-5BG256E | 2100 | 1.2            | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | AUTO  |
| LAMXO3LF-2100C-5BG256E | 2100 | 3.3            | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | AUTO  |
| LAMXO3LF-2100E-5BG324E | 2100 | 1.2            | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 324   | AUTO  |
| LAMXO3LF-2100C-5BG324E | 2100 | 3.3            | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 324   | AUTO  |
| LAMXO3LF-4300E-5BG256E | 4300 | 1.2            | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | AUTO  |
| LAMXO3LF-4300C-5BG256E | 4300 | 3.3            | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 256   | AUTO  |
| LAMXO3LF-4300E-5BG324E | 4300 | 1.2            | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 324   | AUTO  |
| LAMXO3LF-4300C-5BG324E | 4300 | 3.3            | 5     | Halogen-Free caBGA | 324   | AUTO  |

## References

A variety of technical notes for the MachXO3 family are available on the Lattice web site.

- [MachXO3 sysCLOCK PLL Design and Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02058\)](#)
- [Implementing High-Speed Interfaces with MachXO3 Devices \(FPGA-TN-02057\)](#)
- [MachXO3 sysI/O Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02047\)](#)
- [MachXO3 Programming and Configuration Usage Guide \(FPGA-TN-02055\)](#)
- [PCB Layout Recommendations for BGA Packages \(FPGA-TN-02024\)](#)
- [Minimizing System Interruption During Configuration Using TransFR Technology \(FPGA-TN-02025\)](#)
- [Boundary Scan Testability with Lattice sysI/O Capability \(AN8066\)](#)
- [MachXO3 Device Pinout File](#)
- [Thermal Management \(FPGA-TN-02044\)](#)
- [Lattice Design Tools](#)



## Revision History

### Revision 2.8, April 2021

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DC and Switching Characteristics | Updated <a href="#">Table 3.6. Programming/Erase Specifications</a> . Indicated MachXO3L and MachXO3LF in $N_{\text{PROGCYC}}$ parameter. |

### Revision 2.8, January 2021

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acronyms in This Document        | Added items.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Introduction                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In Features section: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indicated 10,000 write/erase cycle for automotive.</li> <li>Indicated on-chip oscillator with 5.5% accuracy is for commercial/industrial devices.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Table 1.1. MachXO3L/LF Family Selection Guide</a>.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Architecture                     | Indicated 10,000 write/erase cycle for automotive in the User Flash Memory (UFM) section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added automotive data in <a href="#">Table 3.4. Power-On Reset Voltage Levels</a>.</li> <li>Updated <math>t_{\text{RETENTION}}</math> values in <a href="#">Table 3.6. Programming/Erase Specifications</a>.</li> <li>Added automotive data and updated <math>I_{\text{PU}}</math> values in <a href="#">Table 3.7. DC Electrical Characteristics</a>.</li> <li>Added <math>V_{\text{INP}}</math>, <math>V_{\text{INM}}</math>, and <math>V_{\text{OS}}</math> rows for automotive in <a href="#">Table 3.12. LVDS</a>.</li> <li>Added automotive data in <a href="#">Table 3.21. MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices</a>.</li> <li>Indicated commercial/industrial and automotive data in <a href="#">Table 3.22. sysCLOCK PLL Timing</a>.</li> <li>Added Oscillator Output Frequency section.</li> <li>Added automotive data in <a href="#">Table 3.25. JTAG Port Timing Specifications</a>.</li> <li>Added automotive data in <a href="#">Table 3.26. sysCONFIG Port Timing Specifications</a>.</li> </ul> |
| MachXO3 Part Number Description  | Fixed error in device family names. Changed LCMXO3X and LAMXO3X to LCMXO3 and LAMXO3 under Device Family.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ordering Information             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removed marking for LAMX3LF-13.</li> <li>Updated the MachXO3LF Ultra Low Power Automotive Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging section.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

### Revision 2.7, October 2020

| Section              | Change Summary                                                                                         |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ordering Information | Updated the MachXO3LF Ultra Low Power Automotive Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging section. |

#### Revision 2.6, September 2020

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added automotive data.</li> <li>Minor formatting changes.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrected footnotes in Table 3.6. Programming/Erase Specifications.</li> <li>Added Automotive values to the following tables: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table 3.3. Power Supply Ramp Rates</li> <li>Table 3.4. Power-On Reset Voltage Levels</li> <li>Table 3.6. Programming/Erase Specifications</li> <li>Table 3.7. DC Electrical Characteristics</li> <li>Table 3.21. MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices</li> <li>Table 3.24. JTAG Port Timing Specifications</li> <li>Table 3.25. sysCONFIG Port Timing Specifications</li> </ul> </li> <li>Updated <math>T_{SU}</math> Min value for -5 Commercial/Industrial in Table 3.21. MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices. Changes were applied under <i>Generic DDRX1 Inputs with Clock and Data Centered at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDR1_RX.SCLK.Centered</i> and <i>Generic DDRX2 Inputs with Clock and Data Centered at Pin Using PCLK Pin for Clock Input – GDDR2_RX.ECLK.Centered</i>.</li> </ul> |

#### Revision 2.5, March 2020

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Disclaimers                      | Added this section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Architecture                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added the MachXO3LF to MachXO3L Low Cost Migration Path section.</li> <li>Removed last paragraph from the Typical I/O Behavior during Power-up section.</li> </ul>                                                                |
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added NVCM Programming cycles and Flash Feature Row Programming Cycles to Table 3.6.</li> <li>Added clarification to "Blank Pattern" in footnote to Table 3.9.</li> <li>Added footnote to clarify VCCIO in Table 3.12.</li> </ul> |
| Signal Descriptions              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added rows and footnote to clarify configuration usage in Table 4.1 thru Table 4.6.</li> <li>Added "Pin Summary" to table captions for clarity.</li> </ul>                                                                        |

#### Revision 2.4, February 2019

| Section      | Change Summary                                                                                      |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Architecture | Updated Figure 2.12. Output Register Block Diagram (PIO on the Left, Top and Bottom Edges) caption. |

#### Revision 2.3, November 2018

| Section      | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Architecture | <p>Clarified PCI support in the following sections and tables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Programmable I/O Cells (PIC) Programmable I/O Cells (PIC)</li> <li>sysI/O Buffer</li> <li>Table 2.11. Supported Input Standards</li> <li>Table 2.12. Supported Output Standards</li> </ul> |
| References   | Updated PCB Layout Recommendations for BGA Packages document number to FPGA-TN-02024.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

### Revision 2.2, October 2018

| Section              | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Introduction         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added Device Options to Table 1.1. MachXO3L/LF Family Selection Guide.</li> <li>Updated footnotes.</li> </ul>                  |
| Architecture         | General update to Table 2.11. Supported Input Standards                                                                                                               |
| Ordering Information | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrected BG256 packages for 1300 LUT parts.</li> <li>Added information on dual marking for MachXO3L WLCS packages.</li> </ul> |
| All                  | Minor formatting changes.                                                                                                                                             |

### Revision 2.1, March 2018

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DC and Switching Characteristics | Removed extraneous $T_{\text{AUTO}}$ specification from Table 3.2 Recommended Operating Conditions.                                                         |
| Ordering Information             | Restored MachXO3LF Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging section back to the Ordering Information section. |
| Revision History                 | Restored Revision History contents for Revision 1.6 and prior back to this Revision History section.                                                        |

### Revision 2.0, January 2018

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applied new company template.</li> <li>Changed document number from DS1047 to FPGA-DS-02032.</li> <li>Fixed various reference links.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added Programming/Erase Specifications section. Clarified Write/Erase cycle.</li> <li>Removed unnecessary C2 Dedicated Input Capacitance specification from the DC Electrical Characteristics section.</li> <li>Added note to the NVCM/Flash Download Time section to clarify maximum <math>t_{\text{REFRESH}}</math> time.</li> </ul> |

### Revision 1.9, October 2017

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Introduction                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Features section. Changed Advanced Packaging feature to “0.5 mm pitch: 640 to 9.4K LUT densities....”</li> <li>Updated Table 1.1, MachXO3L Family Selection Guide.</li> <li>Added footnotes to MachXO3L-6900/MachXO3LF-6900 and MachXO3L-9400/MachXO3LF-9400 LUTs.</li> <li>Added UFM (kbits, MachXO3LF only) feature.</li> <li>Moved footnotes from packages to corresponding I/O values in 256- ball caBGA, 400-ball caBGA and 484-ball caBGA.</li> <li>Updated footnote 2.</li> <li>Added footnotes 3 and 4.</li> </ul> |
| Architecture                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated User Flash Memory (UFM) section. Changed feature to “Non-volatile storage up to 448 kbits”.</li> <li>Updated Standby Mode and Power Saving Options section. Updated the title of TN1289 reference.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Absolute Maximum Ratings section. Added footnote 6.</li> <li>Updated Static Supply Current – C/E Devices section.</li> <li>Updated the title of TN1289 reference in footnote 1.</li> <li>Removed footnote 7. Updated Programming and Erase Supply Current – C/E Devices section. Updated the title of TN1289 reference in footnote 1</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Section              | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ordering Information | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated the MachXO3L Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging section. Added MachXO3L-9600E part numbers.</li> <li>Updated the MachXO3LF Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging section. Added MachXO3LF-9600E part numbers.</li> </ul> |

#### Revision 1.8, February 2017

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Architecture                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Supported Standards section.</li> <li>Corrected “MDVS” to “MLDVS” in Table 2.11, Supported Input Standards.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated ESD Performance section. Added reference to the MachXO2 Product Family Qualification Summary document.</li> <li>Updated Static Supply Current – C/E Devices section. Added footnote 7.</li> <li>Updated MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices section.</li> <li>Populated values for MachXO3L/LF-9400.</li> <li>Under 7:1 LVDS Outputs – GDDR71_TX.ECLK.7:1, corrected “tDVB” to “tDIB” and “tDVA” to “tDIA” and revised their descriptions.</li> <li>Added Figure 3-6, Receiver GDDR71_RX Waveforms and Figure 3-7, Transmitter GDDR71_TX Waveforms.</li> </ul> |
| Pinout Information               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated the Pin Information Summary section. Added MachXO3L/LF- 9600C packages.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

#### Revision 1.7, May 2016

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Absolute Maximum Ratings section. Modified I/O Tri-state Voltage Applied and Dedicated Input Voltage Applied footnotes.</li> <li>Updated sysI/O Recommended Operating Conditions section.</li> <li>Added standards.</li> <li>Added VREF (V)</li> <li>Added footnote 4.</li> <li>Updated sysI/O Single-Ended DC Electrical Characteristics section.</li> <li>Added I/O standards.</li> </ul> |
| Ordering Information             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated MachXO3L Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging section. Added LCMXO3L- 9400C part numbers.</li> <li>Updated MachXO3LF Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging section. Added LCMXO3L- 9400C part numbers.</li> </ul>                                                                        |

#### Revision 1.6, April 2016

| Section      | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Introduction | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Features section.</li> <li>Revised logic density range and I/O to LUT ratio under Flexible Architecture.</li> <li>Revised 0.8 mm pitch information under Advanced Packaging.</li> <li>Added MachXO3L-9400/MachXO3LF-9400 information to Table 1-1, MachXO3L/LF Family Selection Guide.</li> <li>Updated Introduction section.</li> <li>Changed density from 6900 to 9400 LUTs.</li> <li>Changed caBGA packaging to 19 x 19 mm.</li> </ul> |

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Architecture                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Architecture Overview section.</li> <li>Changed statement to “All logic density devices in this family...”</li> <li>Updated Figure 2-2 heading and notes.</li> <li>Updated sysCLOCK Phase Locked Loops (PLLs) section.</li> <li>Changed statement to “All MachXO3L/LF devices have one or more sysCLOCK PLL.”</li> <li>Updated Programmable I/O Cells (PIC) section.</li> <li>Changed statement to “All PIO pairs can implement differential receivers.”</li> <li>Updated sysI/O Buffer Banks section. Updated Figure 2-5 heading.</li> <li>Updated Device Configuration section. Added Password and Soft Error Correction.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                            |
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Static Supply Current – C/E Devices section. Added LCMXO3L/LF-9400C and LCMXO3L/LF-9400E devices.</li> <li>Updated Programming and Erase Supply Current – C/E Devices section.</li> <li>Added LCMXO3L/LF-9400C and LCMXO3L/LF-9400E devices.</li> <li>Changed LCMXO3L/LF-640E and LCMXO3L/LF-1300E Typ. values.</li> <li>Updated MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices section. Added MachXO3L/LF-9400 devices.</li> <li>Updated NVCM/Flash Download Time section. Added LCMXO3L/LF-9400C device.</li> <li>Updated sysCONFIG Port Timing Specifications section.</li> <li>Added LCMXO3L/LF-9400C device.</li> <li>Changed tINITL units to from ns to us.</li> <li>Changed tDPPINIT and tDPPDONE Max. values are per PCN#03A-16.</li> </ul> |
| Pinout Information               | Updated Pin Information Summary section. Added LCMXO3L/LF-9400C device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ordering Information             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated MachXO3 Part Number Description section.</li> <li>Added 9400 = 9400 LUTs.</li> <li>Added BG484 package.</li> <li>Updated MachXO3L Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging section. Added LCMXO3L-9400C part numbers.</li> <li>Updated MachXO3LF Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging section. Added LCMXO3L-9400C part numbers.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

#### Revision 1.5, September 2015

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated the MIPI D-PHY Emulation section. Revised Table 3-5, MIPI DPHY Output DC Conditions.</li> <li>Revised RL Typ. value.</li> <li>Revised RH description and values.</li> <li>Updated the Maximum sysI/O Buffer Performance section. Revised MIPI Max. Speed value.</li> <li>Updated the MachXO3L/LF External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices section. Added footnotes 14 and 15.</li> </ul> |

#### Revision 1.4, August 2015

| Section              | Change Summary                                                                                |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Architecture         | Updated the Device Configuration section. Added JTAGENB to TAP dual purpose pins.             |
| Ordering Information | Updated the top side markings section to indicate the use of LMXO3LF for the LCMXO3LF device. |

### Revision 1.3, March 2015

| Section | Change Summary                           |
|---------|------------------------------------------|
| All     | General update. Added MachXO3LF devices. |

### Revision 1.2, August 2015

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Introduction                     | Updated Table 1-1, MachXO3L Family Selection Guide. Revised XO3L-2100 and XO3L-4300 I/O for 324-ball csFBGA package.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Architecture                     | Updated the Dual Boot section. Corrected information on where the primary bitstream and the golden image must reside.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated the BLVDS section. Changed output impedance nominal values in Table 3-2, BLVDS DC Condition.</li> <li>Updated the LVPECL section. Changed output impedance nominal value in Table 3-3, LVPECL DC Condition.</li> <li>Updated the sysCONFIG Port Timing Specifications section. Updated INITN low time values.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Pinout Information               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Changed General Purpose I/O Bank 5 values for MachXO3L-2100 and MachXO3L-4300 CSFBGA 324 package.</li> <li>Changed Number 7:1 or 8:1 Gearboxes for MachXO3L-640 and MachXO3L-1300.</li> <li>Removed DQS Groups (Bank 1) section.</li> <li>Changed VCCIO Pins Bank 1 values for MachXO3L-1300, MachXO3L-2100, MachXO3L-4300 and MachXO3L-6900 CSFBGA 256 package.</li> <li>Changed GND values for MachXO3L-1300, MachXO3L-2100, MachXO3L-4300 and MachXO3L-6900 CSFBGA 256 package.</li> <li>Changed NC values for MachXO3L-2100 and MachXO3L-4300 CSFBGA 324 package.</li> </ul> |

### Revision 1.1, July 2014

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated the Static Supply Current – C/E Devices section. Added devices.</li> <li>Updated the Programming and Erase Supply Current – C/E Device section. Added devices.</li> <li>Updated the sysI/O Single-Ended DC Electrical Characteristics section. Revised footnote 4.</li> <li>Added the NVCM Download Time section.</li> <li>Updated the Typical Building Block Function Performance – C/E Devices section. Added information to footnote.</li> </ul> |
| Pinout Information               | Updated the Pin Information Summary section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Ordering Information             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated the MachXO3L Part Number Description section. Added packages.</li> <li>Updated the Ordering Information section. General update.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**Revision 1.0, June 2014**

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Introduction                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Features section.</li> <li>Updated Table 1-1, MachXO3L Family Selection Guide. Changed fcCSP packages to csfBGA. Adjusted 121-ball csfBGA arrow.</li> <li>Introduction section general update.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Architecture                     | General update.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| DC and Switching Characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated sysI/O Recommended Operating Conditions section. Removed VREF (V) column. Added standards.</li> <li>Updated Maximum sysI/O Buffer Performance section. Added MIPI I/O standard.</li> <li>Updated MIPI D-PHY Emulation section. Changed Low Speed to Low Power. Updated Table 3-4, MIPI DC Conditions.</li> <li>Updated Table 3-5, MIPI D-PHY Output DC Conditions.</li> <li>Updated Maximum sysI/O Buffer Performance section.</li> <li>Updated MachXO3L External Switching Characteristics – C/E Device section.</li> </ul> |

**Revision 00.3, May 2014**

| Section              | Change Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Introduction         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Features section.</li> <li>Updated Table 1-1, MachXO3L Family Selection Guide. Moved 121-ball fcCSP arrow.</li> <li>General update of Introduction section.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Architecture         | General update.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Pinout Information   | Updated Pin Information Summary section. Updated or added data on WLCSP49, WLCSP81, CABGA324, and CABGA400 for specific devices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Ordering Information | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated MachXO3L Part Number Description section. Updated or added data on WLCSP49, WLCSP81, CABGA324, and CABGA400 for specific devices.</li> <li>Updated Ultra Low Power Commercial and Industrial Grade Devices, Halogen Free (RoHS) Packaging section. Added part numbers.</li> <li>Revision 00.2, February 2014</li> <li>DC and Switching Characteristics section:</li> <li>Updated MachXO3L External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices table. Removed LPDDR and DDR2 parameters.</li> </ul> |

**Revision 00.2, February 2014**

| Section                          | Change Summary                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DC and Switching Characteristics | Updated MachXO3L External Switching Characteristics – C/E Devices table. Removed LPDDR and DDR2 parameters. |

**Revision 00.1, February 2014**

| Section | Change Summary   |
|---------|------------------|
| All     | Initial release. |



[www.latticesemi.com](http://www.latticesemi.com)



# Mouser Electronics

Authorized Distributor

Click to View Pricing, Inventory, Delivery & Lifecycle Information:

## Lattice:

[LCMXO3L-2100C-6BG256C](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG256C](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG256C](#) [LCMXO3L-1300E-5UWG36CTR50](#) [LCMXO3L-4300E-5UWG81CTR50](#) [LCMXO3L-2100E-5UWG49CTR50](#) [LCMXO3L-2100C-5BG256C](#) [LCMXO3L-2100C-5BG256I](#) [LCMXO3L-2100C-6BG256I](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG256C](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG256I](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG256I](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG256C](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG256I](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG256I](#) [LCMXO3L-2100C-5BG324C](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG324I](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG400I](#) [LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36CTR50](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG256I](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81ITR](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG400C](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81ITR1K](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100C-5BG256C](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100C-5BG256I](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG324I](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG324C](#) [LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36CTR](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG324C](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG400I](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG400I](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100C-6BG256I](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG400C](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81CTR50](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG400I](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81ITR50](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG256I](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG324I](#) [LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36ITR](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG256C](#) [LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36ITR1K](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG256I](#) [LCMXO3LF-1300C-5BG256I](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100C-5BG324I](#) [LCMXO3LF-1300C-5BG256C](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG324I](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100C-5BG324C](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG400C](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49ITR50](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG400I](#) [LCMXO3LF-1300C-6BG256C](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG324I](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG324C](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49CTR50](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG256C](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100C-6BG256C](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49CTR](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG324I](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG256C](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-6BG324C](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49ITR1K](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49CTR1K](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG324I](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100C-6BG324I](#) [LCMXO3LF-1300C-6BG256I](#) [LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36CTR1K](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81CTR](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100C-6BG324C](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-5BG256C](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG400C](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG324C](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG400C](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300E-5UWG81CTR1K](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100E-5UWG49ITR](#) [LCMXO3LF-6900C-5BG256I](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-5BG324C](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG400I](#) [LCMXO3LF-1300E-5UWG36ITR50](#) [LCMXO3LF-4300C-6BG400C](#) [LCMXO3L-1300C-5BG256C](#) [LCMXO3L-2100C-6BG324I](#) [LCMXO3L-1300C-5BG256I](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG324I](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG324C](#) [LCMXO3L-4300C-6BG324C](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG400C](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-6BG400I](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG400I](#) [LCMXO3L-6900C-5BG400C](#) [LCMXO3L-2100C-5BG324I](#) [LCMXO3L-2100C-6BG324C](#) [LCMXO3L-1300C-6BG256C](#) [LCMXO3L-1300C-6BG256I](#) [LCMXO3L-2100E-5MG121I](#) [LCMXO3L-640E-5MG121I](#) [LCMXO3L-1300E-6MG121I](#) [LCMXO3LF-640E-5MG121I](#) [LCMXO3LF-2100E-5MG121C](#) [LCMXO3LF-9400E-6MG256I](#) [LCMXO3L-9400C-5BG400I](#)